



ABB i-bus[®] KNX
Smart Home and
Intelligent Building Control
Product Range Overview 2009

Contents	Page
1 Power Supplies	2
2 System Components and Interfaces	3
3 Connection and Wiring	5
4 Room Automation	7
5 Inputs	11
Selection Table	12
6 Outputs	15
Selection Table	16
7 Shutters	19
Selection Table	20
8 Illumination and Light sensors	23
9 Heating and Cooling	27
10 Control, Logic and Time	34
11 Visualisation, Display and Signalling	35
12 Operation	37
13 Energy Management	44
14 Security and Surveillance	45
15 Labelling Material	48
16 Frames and Socket Outlets	49
Selection Table: KNX Sensors	52
Selection Table According to Order Code	55
Selection Table According to Type	66

Product data, technical data, manuals and specification texts for ABB i-bus® devices are available free of charge on DVD or on the Internet: www.abb.com/knx

ABB i-bus® KNX Power Supplies

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



2CDC 071 056 F0007

Power Supply, 160 mA, MDRC

Power supply with integrated choke. Quick diagnostics via LED display for operational readiness and fault. Ideal for small systems or for supplying main and area lines.

SV/S 30.160.5	2CDG 110 085 R0011	26	4
---------------	--------------------	----	---



SK 0040 B02

Power Supply, 320 mA, MDRC

Compact power supply with integrated choke for small systems. Quick diagnostics via LED display for operational readiness and fault.

SV/S 30.320.5	GH Q631 0038 R0111	26	4
---------------	--------------------	----	---



SK 0036 B02

Power Supply, 640 mA, MDRC

Power supply with integrated choke for supplying a bus line. Quick diagnostics via LED display for operational readiness and fault. The device has an additional 30 V DC output to supply a second line in conjunction with a separate choke.

SV/S 30.640.5	GH Q631 0048 R0111	26	6
---------------	--------------------	----	---



SK 0037 B02

Uninterruptible EIB Power Supply, 640 mA, MDRC

Power supply with integrated choke for supplying a bus line from an uninterrupted supply. Quick diagnostics via LED display for operational readiness, fault and battery level as well as a floating contact for a fault signal indication.

The accumulator module or up to 2 rechargeable batteries can be charged in normal operation by the voltage supply. The bus voltage is provided by the batteries in the event of a mains failure.

SU/S 30.640.1	GH Q631 0049 R0111	26	8
---------------	--------------------	----	---



SK 0038 B02

Battery Module, 12 V DC, MDRC

with lead-gel battery for use in uninterruptible power supply SU/S 30.640.1 and for maintaining the bus voltage during a mains failure for 10 minutes (at full load). Connection is made via 4-core standard cable.

AM/S 12.1	GH Q631 0062 R0111	26	8
-----------	--------------------	----	---

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



SK 0039 B02

Cable Sets

for connection of sealed lead gel batteries SAK7, SAK12 and SAK17 to the uninterruptible EIB power supply SU/S 30.640.1. If only one battery is connected, the basic cable set KS/K 4.1 with integrated temperature sensor is to be used. In case two batteries are connected in parallel, the basic cable set KS/K 4.1 is to be used for the first battery and the extension cable set KS/K 2.1 is to be used for the second battery. It is not permitted to connect more than two batteries in parallel.

KS/K 4.1	Basic	GH Q630 1910 R0001	20	-
KS/K 2.1	Extension	GH Q630 1910 R0011	20	-



SK 0052 B01

Sealed Lead Acid Batteries, 12 V DC

for maintaining the bus voltage during a mains failure. For connection with the uninterruptible power supply SU/S 30.640.1. A maximum of two batteries of the same type can be connected in parallel. For connection the cable sets KS/K 4.1 and KS/K 2.1 are to be used.

SAK7	7 Ah	GH V924 0001 V0011	50	-
SAK12	12 Ah	GH V924 0001 V0012	50	-
SAK17	17 Ah	GH V924 0001 V0013	50	-



2CDC 071 231 F0004

Choke, MDRC

The device can be used together with the SV/S 30.640.5 to supply a second line. Integrated reset button for resetting the bus devices. Connection via connection terminals.

DR/S 4.1	2CDG 110 029 R0011	26	2
----------	--------------------	----	---



2CDC 071 085 F0008

Commissioning Power Supply, 28 V DC, 30 mA

For temporary power supply of KNX devices during commissioning. The Euro connector connection and supply of devices with manual operation (e.g. FCA/S).



NTI/Z 28.30.1	2CDG 110 096 R0011	26	-
---------------	--------------------	----	---



SK 0163 B00

Power Supply Units, MDRC

The supply units that can be used universally as the auxiliary power supply in KNX installations or other SELV applications. The devices supply a regulated output voltage of 12 V DC or 24 V DC with a maximum output current of 1.6 A or 0.8 A. The units are protected against overload, the output being able to sustain a continuous short circuit. LED indication of the status of the supply and output voltage.

NT/S 12.1600	12 V DC, 1.6 A	GH Q605 0056 R0002	20	4
NT/S 24.800	24 V DC, 0.8 A	GH Q605 0057 R0002	20	4

ABB i-bus® KNX System Components and Interfaces

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



Bus Coupler, FM

for the connection of: push buttons, Watchdog sensors, motion sensors, thermostats, RS 232 or USB FM interfaces and infrared interfaces, timers.

6120 U-102-500		6120-0-0065	26	–
6120 U-102-508	Version for Switzerland	6120-0-0066	26	–



Line Coupler, MDRC

The line coupler is used in larger installations to connect KNX lines or areas. The lines or areas are galvanically isolated from one another. Telegrams can be filtered to simultaneously reduce the telegram traffic between lines or areas. The LK/S 4.1 features connections to main and subline via bus connection terminals. Within a line, the LK/S 4.1 can also be used as a line amplifier (repeater).

LK/S 4.1		2CDG 110 027 R0011	26	2
-----------------	--	--------------------	-----------	----------



IP Router, MDRC

The IP Router is the interface between the KNX installations and the IP networks. It can be used as a quick line or area coupler or utilise the local network (LAN) for quick exchange of telegrams between the lines/ areas. With ETS 3.0, KNX devices can be programmed via LAN. The device uses the KNXnet/IP protocol of the KNX Association (Routing and Tunnelling). The IP address can be fixed or received from a DHCP server. The device requires a 12 to 30 V DC power supply.

IPR/S 2.1		2CDG 110 061 R0011	26	2
------------------	--	--------------------	-----------	----------



IP Interface, MDRC

It is the interface between the KNX installations and IP networks for programming KNX devices in conjunction with ETS 3.0, or for transferring telegrams to/from the LAN (e.g. for visualisation). The device uses the EIBnet/IP protocol of the KNX Association (Tunnelling). The IP address can be fixed or received from a DHCP server. The device requires a 12 to 30 V DC power supply.

IPS/S 2.1		2CDG 110 098 R0011	26	2
------------------	--	--------------------	-----------	----------



Interface RS 232, 2-fold, MDRC

for connection of a PC via an RS 232 interface for programming and diagnostics. In addition to the Sub-D socket on the front the device, it also features screw terminals for permanent installation of the RS 232 connection.

EA/S 232.5		GH Q631 0043 R0111	26	2
-------------------	--	--------------------	-----------	----------

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



USB Interface, MDRC

for connection of a PC via the USB port for programming and diagnostics from ETS3. Display of connection and data transfer via LED.

USB/S 1.1		2CDG 110 008 R0011	26	2
------------------	--	--------------------	-----------	----------



USB Interface, FM

for connection of a PC via USB port for programming and diagnostics together with a Bus Coupler 6120 U-102-50x

future®				
6123 USB-82	savanna/ivorywhite	6133-0-0179	26	–
6123 USB-83	aluminium silver	6133-0-0193	26	–
6123 USB-84	davos/studio white	6133-0-0180	26	–
6123 USB-85	manhattan/graphite	6133-0-0181	26	–
6123 USB-89	stone/light grey	6133-0-0185	26	–
solo®				
6123 USB-82	savanna/ivorywhite	6133-0-0179	26	–
6123 USB-84	davos/studio white	6133-0-0180	26	–
6123 USB-85	manhattan/graphite	6133-0-0181	26	–
6123 USB-86	samoa/light green	6133-0-0182	26	–
6123 USB-87	toscana/purple	6133-0-0183	26	–
6123 USB-88	attica/pigeon blue	6133-0-0184	26	–
6123 USB-803	meteor/metallic grey	6133-0-0199	26	–
6123 USB-815	sahara/yellow	6133-0-0198	26	–
carat				
6123 USB-81	anthracite	6133-0-0191	26	–
6123 USB-82	savanna/ivorywhite	6133-0-0179	26	–
6123 USB-84	davos/studio white	6133-0-0180	26	–
pur				
6123 USB-866	stainless steel, paint finish	6133-0-0195	26	–



USB Interface, FM

for connection of a PC via USB port for programming and diagnostics together with a Bus Coupler 6120 U-102-50x

alpha exclusive®				
6133 USB-22G	ivory/white	6133-0-0168	26	–
6133 USB-23G	amber	6133-0-0169	26	–
6133 USB-255	obsidian	6133-0-0170	26	–
6133 USB-260	palladium	6133-0-0171	26	–
6133 USB-266	titanium	6133-0-0172	26	–
alpha nea®				
6133 USB-20	platinum	6133-0-0173	26	–
6133 USB-21	bronze	6133-0-0174	26	–
6133 USB-24	studio white, matt	6133-0-0175	26	–
6133 USB-24G	studio white, high gloss	6133-0-0176	26	–
6133 USB-26	mahogany brown	6133-0-0190	26	–
6133 USB-28	hansa blue	6133-0-0178	26	–

ABB i-bus® KNX System Components and Interfaces

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



2CDC 071 338 F0003

RS 232 Interface, FM

for connection of a PC via RS232 port for programming and diagnostics together with a Bus Coupler 6120 U-10250x

future®			PG	MW
6123-82	savanna/ivorywhite	6133-0-0143	26	-
6123-83	aluminium silver	6133-0-0192	26	-
6123-84-500	davos/studio white	6133-0-0164	26	-
6123-85	manhattan/graphite	6133-0-0145	26	-
6123-89	stone/light grey	6133-0-0162	26	-
solo				
6123-82	savanna/ivorywhite	6133-0-0143	26	-
6123-84-500	davos/studio white	6133-0-0164	26	-
6123-85	manhattan/graphite	6133-0-0145	26	-
6123-86	samoalight green	6133-0-0146	26	-
6123-87	toscana/purple	6133-0-0147	26	-
6123-88	attica/pigeon blue	6133-0-0148	26	-
6123-803	meteor/metallic grey	6133-0-0197	26	-
6123-815	sahara/yellow	6133-0-0196	26	-
carat				
6123-81	anthracite	6133-0-0188	26	-
6123-82	savanna/ivorywhite	6133-0-0143	26	-
6123-84-500	davos/studio white	6133-0-0164	26	-
pur				
6123-866	stainless steel, paint finish	6133-0-0194	26	-



2CDC 071 337 F0003

RS 232 Interface, FM

for connection of a PC via RS232 port for programming and diagnostics together with a Bus Coupler 6120 U-102-50x

alpha exclusive®			PG	MW
6133-22G-101	ivory/white	6133-0-0152	26	-
6133-233-101	amber	6133-0-0153	26	-
6133-255-101	obsidian	6133-0-0154	26	-
6133-260-101	palladium	6133-0-0155	26	-
6133-266-101	titanium	6133-0-0156	26	-
alpha nea®				
6133-20-101	platinum	6133-0-0157	26	-
6133-21-101	bronze	6133-0-0158	26	-
6133-24-101-500	studio white, matt	6133-0-0163	26	-
6133-24G-101	studio white, high gloss	6133-0-0160	26	-
6133-26-101	mahogany brown	6133-0-0167	26	-
6133-28-101	hansa blue	6133-0-0161	26	-

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



SK 0109 B99

Optical Fibre Interface, MDRC

The device is used to couple two sections of an bus line using an optical fibre link. Ideal for bridge longer distances or to avoid having to implement lightning and overvoltage protection when laying cables between buildings. Two devices are needed to complete a transmission link.

LL/S 1.1		GH Q605 0053 R0001	20	4
----------	--	--------------------	----	---

ABB i-bus® KNX Connection and Wiring

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



Diagnosis and Protection Module, MDRC
enables quick diagnosis of the bus state and indicates telegram traffic via an LED. A bus fault is indicated by normally open and normally closed contacts. The DSM also suppresses transient overvoltages and interference voltage spikes on the bus and thus protects the connected devices.

DSM/S 1.1		2CDG 110 060 R0011	26	2
------------------	--	--------------------	-----------	----------



Wiring Jumpers
for the interconnection of devices with a bus connection terminal. The vertical and horizontal versions are matched to typical wiring applications.

VB/K 100.1	horizontal, 100 mm	GH Q630 1908 R0003	20	2
VB/K 200.1	horizontal, 200 mm	GH Q630 1908 R0001	20	4
VB/K 270.1	vertical, 270 mm	GH Q630 1908 R0002	20	-



Busbars
for interconnection of the phase supply to several floating contacts of a device (e.g. SD/S, SA/S,...). They reduce the wiring effort and ensure safe interconnection. The PS 1/4/6 is prefabricated and can be used immediately. The PS 1/60/6 is cut to the desired length and sealed with end caps.



PS 1/4/6-KNX	1 phase, 4 contacts	2CDG 924 003 R0011	20	-
PS 1/60/6-KNX	1 phase, 60 contacts	2CDG 924 004 R0011	20	-
PS-END 1-S	End cap	2CDL 000 001 R0001	5	-

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



Bus Connection Terminals
for connecting bus devices as well as for looping through or branching the bus cable. Available in black/red for use as bus connecting terminal and in white/yellow for use as a connecting terminal.

BUSKLEMME KLEMME	black/red	GH Q630 1901 R0001	20	-
	white/yellow	GH Q630 1902 R0001	20	-



Surge Arrester
protects bus devices against overvoltage in conjunction with a surge protector.

US/E 1		GH Q631 0009 R0001	20	-
---------------	--	--------------------	-----------	----------

Room Master and Room Controller – 2 solutions for room automation

The Room Master is the complete solution for the demands of electrical installations in hotel rooms and apartments.

The Room Controller consists of a basic device in which up to 8 modules for different functions can be plugged-in. The device with a height of 50 mm is ideal for installation in floor compartments or suspended ceilings.



Room Master RM/S 2.1 and Room Controller RC/A 8.1

ABB i-bus® KNX Room Automation

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
------	--------	------------	----	----

Room Master

The Room Master opens new possibilities for objects where rooms with a living area and bathroom are to be controlled and utilised efficiently.



The Room Master has been developed especially for these areas typically found in hotels, hospitals, assisted living accommodation and student residential homes. It covers all the demands placed on the electrical installations of these applications and offers the following functions in a compact format:

- Switching of lighting
- Control of heating/cooling
- Providing shade (via shutters or blinds)
- Switching of electrical sockets and loads

The communication of the devices via the KNX bus also implements central control functions as well as sending of emergency signals from the rooms to a control centre.

	RM/S 1.1	RM/S 2.1
Inputs		
Binary via contact scanning	8	18
Outputs		
Switch contact 20 A (16 AX)	1	3
Switch contact 16 A (10 AX)	2	1
Switch contact 6 A	3	12
Electronic 0.5 A	4	4
Changeover contact 6 A (shutter)	–	1



2CDG 071 135 F0008

Room Master, Basic, MDRC

RM/S 1.1	2CDG 110 094 R0011	26	8
----------	--------------------	----	---



2CDG 071 135 F0008

Room Master, Premium, MDRC

RM/S 2.1	2CDG 110 095 R0011	26	12
----------	--------------------	----	----

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
------	--------	------------	----	----



Room Thermostat Fan Coil with Display, SM




Sends control values for the room to the Fan Coil Actuators or devices with the respective outputs (e.g. Room Master). The intuitive control operation allows each user to individually set the room temperature and the fan speed. The large LC display can display the actual and target temperatures, the current operating mode as well as the fan speeds.

Available from February 2009

6138/11-83-500	aluminium silver	6138-0-0005	26	–
6138/11-84-500	davos/studio white	6138-0-0003	26	–


ABB i-bus® KNX Room Automation

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**




Room Controller
The Room Controller controls all the functions in the room as a central device. Due to its modular design, it can be adapted flexibly to the required functionality. On-site installation enables short assembly and commissioning times. A structured cable entry creates clarity and flexibility for changes in function – both during planning and operation.

- Special features**
- Overall height of 50 mm: optimised for underfloor installation or suspended ceilings
 - Room Controller counts as just one bus device
 - Supply voltage of 1, 2 or 3-phase
 - Robust housing, IP 54 degree of protection
 - Manual operation for immediate testing – even without bus voltage
 - Comprehensive software functionality




Room Controller, Basis Device for 8 Modules
It accommodates up to 8 plug-in modules and controls their functions. Any module type can be plugged into each module slot. The inserted module is detected automatically and linked with the internal supply voltage and incoming mains supply. The manual operation enables an immediate functional test, even without the bus voltage being applied.




Binary Input Modules, 4-fold
Each of the modules provides 4 inputs. There are 3 module types available for the connection of 115/230 V, 12/24 V (AC or DC) or floating contacts to cover all demands.

BE/M 4.230.1	230 V	2CDG 110 005 R0011	26	–
BE/M 4.24.1	12/24 V	2CDG 110 006 R0011	26	–
BE/M 4.12.1	Contact scanning	2CDG 110 007 R0011	26	–



Switch Actuator Module, 2-fold, 6 A
for switching loads up to 16 A at a maximum continuous current of 6 A.


SA/M 2.6.1		2CDG 110 002 R0011	26	–
-------------------	--	--------------------	-----------	---



Shutter Actuator Modules, 2-fold
for controlling two independent blind or shutter drives. There are two module types available for 115/230 V AC or 24 V DC drives.


JA/M 2.230.1	230 V AC	2CDG 110 003 R0011	26	–
JA/M 2.24.1	24 V DC	2CDG 110 004 R0011	26	–

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**




Switch/Dim Actuator Module, 2-fold, 6 A
It enables the switching and dimming of two groups of luminaires in conjunction with electronic ballasts via a 1...10 V control voltage.

SD/M 2.6.1		2CDG 110 010 R0011	26	–
-------------------	--	--------------------	-----------	---




Light Controller Module, 1-fold, 6 A
The device can be used to control the lighting in conjunction with the light sensor LF/U 1.1 and the switching and dimming of one group of luminaires via a 1...10 V control voltage.

LR/M 1.6.1		2CDG 110 011 R0011	26	–
-------------------	--	--------------------	-----------	---




Light Sensor, FM
It is used in constant lighting applications in conjunction with the Light Controller. The scope of delivery includes different optical rods, the connection terminals and the cover for discrete fitting in a room.

LF/U 1.1		GH Q631 0039 R0111	26	–
-----------------	--	--------------------	-----------	---



Universal Dim Actuator Module, 1-fold, 300 VA
for dimming incandescent lamps, 230 V or low-voltage halogen lamps up to 300 W/VA. The automatic load detection detects the connected load and optimises the control. The minimum load is just 2 W.

UD/M 1.300.1		2CDG 110 012 R0011	26	–
---------------------	--	--------------------	-----------	---



Electronic Switch Actuator Module, 2-fold
with 2 overload-proof outputs for noiseless control of heating systems and chilled ceilings via electrothermal valve drives. Two module types for voltages from 115/230 V or 24 V (AC or DC) are available.

ES/M 2.230.1	115/230 V	2CDG 110 013 R0011	26	–
ES/M 2.24.1	24 V	2CDG 110 014 R0011	26	–

Putting the values on the bus

Almost every KNX system requires input signals – whether they are binary or analogue – we put the values on the bus.



Analogue Input AE/A 2.1

Selection Table: Binary inputs

	BE/S 4.x.1	BE/S 8.x.1	US/U 2.2	US/U 4.2
General				
Inputs	4	8	2	4
Type of installation	MDRC	MDRC	FM	FM
Module width	2	4	-	-
Switch function				
Send switch value after any edge	■	■	■	■
Send switch value after signal length	■	■	■	■
Send switch value cyclically	■	■	■	■
Send switch value after send delay time after voltage recovery	■	■	■	■
Dimming function				
Start-stop dimming, step-by-step dimming	■	■	■	■
One-touch dimming	■	■	■	■
Shutter function				
Shutter operation via a push button/switch	■	■	■	■
Shutter operation via two push buttons/switches	■	■	■	■
Sending values				
1 bit [0/1], 2 bit forced operation	■	■	■	■
1/2/4 bytes	■	■	■	■
Signed	■	■		
3 byte, time	■	■		
Send value after send delay time after voltage recovery	■	■	■	■
Control scene				
8 bit scene	■	■	■	■
Scene via separate objects	■	■	■	■
Store scene	■	■	■	■
Switching sequence				
Several preset sequences can be set	■	■	■	■
Link several push buttons in a switching sequence (actuating number)	■	■	□	□
Push button with multiple operation				
Telegram for long operation	■	■	■	■
Multiple operation can be set	■	■	■	■
Counter				
Adjustable data type and threshold values	■	■	■	■
Temporary counter activation	■	■	■	■
Send counter level cyclically	■	■	■	■
Manual functions				
Enable/release manual operation	■	■		
Manual operating status	■	■		
Enable/release manual operation button per channel	■	■		
Invert channel LED	■	■		
Special function				
Enable/release channel	■	■	■	■
Adjustable debounce time and minimum signal time	■	■	■	■
Limit the number of telegrams	■	■	■	■
Device sends an "In operation" telegram	■	■		
Heating valve control (electric relay)			■	■
Switch LEDs			■	■

■ – Function is supported
□ – Function is supported with limits

ABB i-bus® KNX Inputs

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



Binary Inputs, 230 V AC/DC, MDRC

for the detection of 230 V AC/DC signals. The states of the inputs are displayed via LEDs and can be simulated for commissioning or diagnostic functions with a manual pushbutton.

BE/S 4.230.1	4-fold	2CDG 110 051 R0011	26	2
BE/S 8.230.1	8-fold	2CDG 110 054 R0011	26	4



Binary Inputs, 24 V AC/DC, MDRC

for the detection of 24 V AC/DC signals. The states of the inputs are displayed via LEDs and can be simulated for commissioning or diagnostic functions with a manual pushbutton.

BE/S 4.24.1	4-fold	2CDG 110 052 R0011	26	2
BE/S 8.24.1	8-fold	2CDG 110 055 R0011	26	4



Binary Inputs, Contact Scanning, MDRC

for the interrogation of 4 or 8 potential free contacts using an internally generated scanning voltage. The states of the inputs are displayed via LEDs and can be simulated for commissioning or diagnostic functions with a manual pushbutton.

BE/S 4.20.1	4-fold	2CDG 110 053 R0011	26	2
BE/S 8.20.1	8-fold	2CDG 110 056 R0011	26	4



Universal Interface, FM

The universal interface has 2 or 4 channels which can be parameterised as inputs or outputs with the ETS software.

Conventional push-buttons, auxiliary contacts, LEDs and the electronic relay ER/U can be connected. The connecting cables can be extended up to 10 m. The contact scanning voltage and the supply voltage for the LEDs are made available by the device, the series resistors for the LEDs are integrated.

US/U 2.2	2-fold	GH Q631 0074 R0111	26	-
US/U 4.2	4-fold	GH Q631 0070 R0111	26	-

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



Analogue Input, 4-fold, MDRC

It is used to detect and process 4 independent analogue input signals according to DIN IEC 60381 (0 – 1 V, 0 – 5 V, 0 – 10 V, 1 – 10 V, 0 – 20 mA, 4 – 20 mA, 0 – 1000 Ohm, PT 100 in 2-wire technology and floating contacts). The 24 V DC voltage for the sensors (max. 300 mA) is also supplied by the device. The mains voltage supply is 115 ... 230 V AC, 50/60 Hz.

AE/S 4.2		2CDG 110 030 R0011	26	4
----------	--	--------------------	----	---



Analogue Input, 2-fold, SM

It is used wherever analogue variables should be detected on a distributed basis. The sophisticated housing concept enables quick and clear wiring and improves the speed for connection of the sensors. Comprehensive range of adjustment for many typical sensors (1 – 10 V, 0(4) – 20 mA, 0 – 1 V, PT 100, 1000,...) for detection of temperature, brightness, fill levels, etc. A separate auxiliary voltage supply is required for active sensors.

AE/A 2.1		2CDG 110 086 R0011	26	-
----------	--	--------------------	----	---



Weather Station, 4-fold, MDRC

All common weather sensors for wind speed, wind direction, rain, amount of rain, brightness, light intensity, pyranometers, twilight, air pressure, humidity or temperature can be connected to the device.

The power supply generates the 24 V DC voltage for external sensors (max. 300 mA). The device can be operated with 115 to 230 V AC, 50/60 Hz. The application software is configured for the detection of weather based data and enables quick sensor programming.

WS/S 4.1		2CDG 110 032 R0011	26	4
----------	--	--------------------	----	---



Weather Unit, MDRC

It is used to detect and process weather data from the weather sensor. It supplies data for twilight and brightness levels in 3 directions, rain, temperature, information on day/night, wind speed, date and time (DCF radio receiver). Four value memories which can store up to 24 values each are available. The Weather Unit WZ/S 1.1 is configured for the Weather Sensor WES/A and supplies it with power.

The device can be operated optionally with an operating voltage of 115 to 230 V AC, 50/60 Hz.

WZ/S 1.1		2CDG 110 034 R0011	26	4
----------	--	--------------------	----	---



Weather Sensor, SM

It records twilight, brightness in 3 directions, rain, temperature, day/night, wind speed, date and time (DCF radio receiver). The Weather Sensor WES/A 1.1 is configured for the Weather Unit WZ/S and connected via a 4-conductor control cable.

WES/A 1.1		2CDG 120 003 R0011	20	-
-----------	--	--------------------	----	---

Switching with feedback

A wide range of output devices are available for different applications.

On the devices of the SA/Sx.16.5S and the SA/Sx.20.1S series they are even available with current detection for monitoring of the switch circuits.



Switch Actuator SA/S 4.16.5S

Selection Table: Switch actuators

	SA/S 4.6.1 8.6.1 12.6.1	SA/S 2.10.1 4.10.1 8.10.1 12.10.1	SA/S 2.16.1 4.16.1 8.16.1 12.16.1	SA/S 2.16.5S 4.16.5S 8.16.5S 12.16.5	SA/S 2.20.1S 4.20.1S 8.20.1S 12.20.1
Outputs	4/8/12	2/4/8/12	2/4/8/12	2/4/8/12	2/4/8/12
Type of installation	MDRC	MDRC	MDRC	MDRC	MDRC
Module width	2/4/6	2/4/8/12	2/4/8	2/4/8/12	2/4/8/12
Manual operation		■	■	■	■
I _n Rated current / A	6 A	10 AX	16 A	16 AX C-Load	20 AX
Current detection	-	-	-	■ ¹⁾	■ ¹⁾
Functions with an application program					
Switch function					
- Switch ON delay	■	■	■	■	■
- Switch OFF delay	■	■	■	■	■
- Staircase lighting function	■	■	■	■	■
- Warning before end of staircase lighting	■	■	■	■	■
- Staircase lighting time set via object	■	■	■	■	■
- Flashing	■	■	■	■	■
- Switch response can be set (N.O./N.C.)	■	■	■	■	■
- Thresholds	■	■	■	■	■
Current detection					
- Threshold value monitoring				■ ¹⁾	■ ¹⁾
- Measured value detection				■ ¹⁾	■ ¹⁾
Scene function	■	■	■	■	■
Logic functions					
- Logic AND function	■	■	■	■	■
- Logic OR function	■	■	■	■	■
- Logic XOR function	■	■	■	■	■
- Gate function	■	■	■	■	■
Priority object/forced operation	■	■	■	■	■
Heating/fan control					
- Switch ON/OFF (2 point)	■	■	■	■	■
- Cyclical fault monitoring	■	■	■	■	■
- Automatic purging	■	■	■	■	■
Special functions					
- Default position on bus voltage failure	■	■	■	■	■
- Status feedback	■	■	■	■	■
Load switching					
Load switching to AC1	6A	10 A	16 A	16 A	20 A
DIN EN 60947-4-1 AC3	6 A	8 A	-	16 A	16 A
Load switching to DIN EN60669	6 A (35 µF)	10 AX (140 µF)	16 A (70 µF)	16 AX (200 µF)	20 AX (140 µF)
Mechanical contact endurance	10 ⁷	3x10 ⁶	3x10 ⁶	10 ⁶	10 ⁶
Electrical endurance to IEC 60947-4-1					
Rated current AC1 (240V/cos φ = 0.8)	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
Rated current AC3 (240V/cos φ = 0.45)	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000
Rated current AC5a (240V/cos φ = 0.45)	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000
Incandescent lamp load	1200 W	2300 W	2500 W	3680 W	3680 W
Fluorescent lamps T5 / T8					
Uncorrected	800 W	2300 W	2500 W	3680 W	3680 W
Parallel compensated	300 W	1500 W	1500 W	2500 W	2500 W
DUO circuit	350 W	1500 W	1500 W	3680 W	3680 W
Low-volt halogen lamps					
Inductive transformer	800 W	1200 W	1200 W	2000 W	2000 W
Electronic transformer	1000 W	1500 W	1500 W	2500 W	2500 W
Halogen lamps 230 V	1000 W	2300 W	2500 W	3680 W	3680 W
Dulux lamp					
Uncorrected	800 W	1100 W	1100 W	3680 W	3680 W
Parallel compensated	800 W	1100 W	1100 W	3000 W	3000 W
Mercury-vapour lamp					
Uncorrected	1000 W	2000 W	2000 W	3680 W	3680 W
Parallel compensated	800 W	2000 W	2000 W	3680 W	3680 W
Max. peak inrush current I _p (150 µs)	200 A	400 A	400 A	600 A	600 A
Number of electronic ballasts (single element)					
18 W (e.g. ABB EVG 1x18 CF)	10	23	23	26 ²⁾	26 ²⁾
24 W (e.g. ABB EVG T5 1x24 C)	10	23	23	26 ²⁾	26 ²⁾
36 W (e.g. ABB EVG 1x36 CF)	7	14	14	22	22
58 W (e.g. ABB EVG 1x58 CF)	5	11	11	12 ²⁾	12 ²⁾
80 W (e.g. HELVA EL 1x80 SC)	3	10	10	12 ²⁾	12 ²⁾

1) Current detection for 2, 4 and 8-fold devices, separately per channel
 2) Limited by the circuit protection device, e.g. B16 MCB

■ - Function is supported

ABB i-bus® KNX Outputs

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



2CDG 071 018 F0005

Switch Actuators, 6 A, MDRC

Using floating contacts it switches 4, 8 and 12 independent electrical loads in 2, 4 or 6 groups of 2 contacts each. The 6 A-AC3 devices are suited for switching resistive, inductive and capacitive loads.

SA/S 4.6.1	4-fold	2CDG 110 036 R0011	26	2
SA/S 8.6.1	8-fold	2CDG 110 037 R0011	26	4
SA/S 12.6.1	12-fold	2CDG 110 038 R0011	26	6



2CDG 071 013 F0005

Switch Actuators, 10 AX, MDRC

switches 2, 4, 8 and 12 independent electrical loads using floating contacts. Every output can be operated manually and features display of the switching state. The 10AX-AC1 devices are especially suited for switching resistive, inductive and capacitive loads such as fluorescent lighting (AX) compliant to EN 60669.

SA/S 2.10.1	2-fold	2CDG 110 039 R0011	26	2
SA/S 4.10.1	4-fold	2CDG 110 040 R0011	26	4
SA/S 8.10.1	8-fold	2CDG 110 041 R0011	26	8
SA/S 12.10.1	12-fold	2CDG 110 042 R0011	26	12



2CDG 071 054 F0005

Switch Actuators, 16 A, MDRC

switches 2, 4, 8 and 12 independent electrical loads using floating contacts. Every output can be operated manually and features display of the switching state. The 16A-AC1 devices are suited for switching resistive, inductive and capacitive loads.

SA/S 2.16.1	2-fold	2CDG 110 062 R0011	26	2
SA/S 4.16.1	4-fold	2CDG 110 063 R0011	26	4
SA/S 8.16.1	8-fold	2CDG 110 064 R0011	26	8
SA/S 12.16.1	12-fold	2CDG 110 082 R0011	26	12

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



2CDG 071 064 F0005

Switch Actuators with/without Current Detection, 16 AX, MDRC

switches 2, 4, 8 and 12 independent electrical loads using floating contacts. SA/S 2.16.5S, SA/S 4.16.5S and SA/S 8.16.5S feature an independent load current detection for each output. Every output can be operated manually and features display of the switching state. The 16AX-AC3, C-Load devices are especially suited for switching loads with high surge currents such as luminaries with ballasts or fluorescent lighting (AX) according to EN 60669.

SA/S 2.16.5S	2-fold with current detection	2CDG 110 043 R0011	26	2
SA/S 4.16.5S	4-fold with current detection	2CDG 110 044 R0011	26	4
SA/S 8.16.5S	8-fold with current detection	2CDG 110 045 R0011	26	8
SA/S 12.16.5	12-fold	2CDG 110 046 R0011	26	12








2CDG 071 068 F0005



Switch Actuators with/without Current Detection, 20 AX, MDRC

switches 2, 4, 8 and 12 independent electrical loads using floating contacts. SA/S 2.20.1S, SA/S 4.20.1S and SA/S 8.20.1S feature an independent load current detection for each output. Every output can be operated manually and features display of the switching state. The 20 AX devices are especially suited for switching loads with high surge currents such as luminaries with ballasts or fluorescent lighting (AX) according to EN 60669.

SA/S 2.20.1S	2-fold with current detection	2CDG 110 047 R0011	26	2
SA/S 4.20.1S	4-fold with current detection	2CDG 110 048 R0011	26	4
SA/S 8.20.1S	8-fold with current detection	2CDG 110 049 R0011	26	8
SA/S 12.20.1	12-fold	2CDG 110 050 R0011	26	12

ABB i-bus® KNX Outputs

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**
	Switch Actuator, 1-fold, 10 A, LF switches one electrical load with floating contact. Additional switch on/off possible via conventional pushbutton.			
6151 EB-500		6151-0-0021	26	-
	Switch Actuator, 2-fold / Shutter Actuator, 1-fold, 10 A, LF Switch actuator: Switches one electrical load with floating contact. Additional switch on/off possible via conventional pushbutton. Shutter actuator: For controlling a shutter drive. UP, DOWN and louvre adjustment also possible via conventional shutter switches.			
6152 EB-101-500		6152-0-0029	26	-
	Switch Actuator, 2-fold / Shutter Actuator, 1-fold, 10 A, SM Shutter actuator: Controls one group with 2 shutters via functions UP/DOWN and louvre adjustment. Series actuator: Controls 2 independent circuits.			
6172 AG-101-500		6151-0-0153	26	-
	Combi Actuator, SM can be used individually as a 4-fold switch actuator or a 2 x 2-fold shutter actuator or as a combined 2-fold switch actuator and 1 x 2-fold shutter actuator. It can be used simultaneously as a distribution box. The device can be connected as 3-phase and the mains voltage can be looped through as 3-phase.			
6173 AG-101-500		6151-0-0138	26	-
	Switch Actuator / Sensor, 1-fold, 10 A, FM for switching of electrical circuits. Local operation with pushbutton operating element. Telegrams can be sent using a multiple operating element.			
6110 U-101-500		6151-0-0187	26	-

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**
	Analogue Actuator, 4-fold, MDRC The device outputs received telegrams as analogue signals via four analogue outputs, which can be used independently from one another as current or voltage outputs. With the analogue actuator module AAM/S the number of analogue outputs can be increased to 8 outputs. The device requires an external 24 V power supply for operation.			
AA/S 4.1		2CDG 120 005 R0011	20	4
	Analogue Actuator Module, 4-fold, MDRC The analogue actuator module extends the analogue actuator AA/S 4.1 to 8 analogue outputs. The outputs can be used independently from one another as current or voltage outputs. The device requires an external 24 V power supply for operation.			
AAM/S 4.1		2CDG 120 006 R0011	20	4

Efficient shading

Shutter actuators control different shutters and blinds and provide the right level of shading for the desired room climatic conditions.

Together with the shutter actuator modules they provide the optimum lighting levels in the room – even in dependence on the position of the sun.



SMI – Shutter Actuator JA/S 4.SMI.1M

Selection Table: Shutter actuators

	JA/S 2.230.1	RA/S 4.230.1	JA/S 4.x.1	JA/S 4.230.1M	JA/S 8.230.1	JA/S 8.230.1M	JA/S 4.SMI.1M	6152 EB-101-500	6172 AG-101-500	6173 AG-101-500
General										
Shutter outputs	2	4	4	4	8	8	4	1	1	2
Type of installation	MDRC	MDRC	MDRC	MDRC	MDRC	MDRC	MDRC	LF	SM	SM
Module width	4	4	4	4	8	8	4	–	–	–
Direct functions										
Up / Down / Stop	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Louvre adjustment	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Move to position 0...255	■		■	■	■	■	■			
Move to preset position	■		■	■	■	■	■			■
Set preset position	■		■	■	■	■	■			
Limited up/down movement range	■		■	■	■	■	■			
8 bit scene	■		■	■	■	■	■			
Automatic control functions										
Sun protection automatic control	■		■	■	■	■	■			
Heating/ cooling automatic control	■		■	■	■	■	■			
Activation of automatic control	■		■	■	■	■	■			
Enable/disable automatic control	■		■	■	■	■	■			
Enable/disable direct control	■		■	■	■	■	■			
Safety functions										
Wind alarm	■	■	■	■	■	■	■			■
Frost alarm	■		■	■	■	■	■			
Rain alarm	■		■	■	■	■	■			
Block	■		■	■	■	■	■			■
Forced operation	■		■	■	■	■	■			
Position on bus voltage failure	■	■	■	■	■	■	■			■
Position on bus voltage recovery	■	■	■	■	■	■	■			
Position after programming	■	■	■	■	■	■	■			
Status response (feedback) functions										
Status of position	■		■	■	■	■	■			
Status of operation	■		■	■	■	■	■			
Status automatic control	■		■	■	■	■	■			
Status byte	■		■	■	■	■	■			
Manual functions										
Enable/ disable manual operation				■		■	■			
Manual operating status				■		■	■			
Auxiliary voltage status				■		■	■			
Ventilation flaps / switching operation mode										
Open-Close / On-Off	■		■	■	■	■		■	■	■
8 bit scene	■		■	■	■	■				
Staircase lighting	■		■	■	■	■				

■ – Function is supported

Important:

One or more application programs are available for each product.

Various functions can be implemented with each application program. The tables shown here are intended as an introduction for simpler planning. It should be noted that in some cases, not all the functions in an application program are available at the same time.

ABB i-bus® KNX Shutters

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



2CDC 071 240 F0003

Shutter Actuator Standard, 4-fold, 230 V AC, MDRC

for controlling 4 independent shutter or sunblind drives with the functions Up/Down, Step/Stop.

RA/S 4.230.1		GH Q631 0076 R0111	26	4
--------------	--	--------------------	----	---



2CDC 071 238 F0003

Shutter Actuator, 2-fold, 230 V AC, MDRC

for controlling 2 independent groups, each with 2 shutter drives or roller blind drives with the functions Up/Down, Step/Stop, Move to position. Climatic control of rooms is supported by sun protection and heating/cooling automatic control.

JA/S 2.230.1		GH Q631 0071 R0111	26	4
--------------	--	--------------------	----	---



2CDC 071 238 F0003

Shutter Actuators, 230 V AC, MDRC

for controlling 4 or 8 independent groups for shutter or sunblind drives with the functions Up/Down, Step/Stop, Move to position. Climatic control of rooms is supported by sun protection and heating/cooling automatic control.

JA/S 4.230.1	4-fold	GH Q631 0072 R0111	26	4
JA/S 8.230.1	8-fold	GH Q631 0063 R0111	26	8



2CDC 071 234 F0003

Shutter Actuators with Manual Operation, 230 V AC, MDRC

for controlling 4 or 8 independent groups for shutter or sunblind drives with the functions Up/Down, Step/Stop, Move to position. Climatic control of rooms is supported by sun protection and heating/cooling automatic control. Direct manual operation on the device possible with mains or bus voltage.

JA/S 4.230.1M	4-fold	GH Q631 0064 R0111	26	4
JA/S 8.230.1M	8-fold	GH Q631 0078 R0111	26	8



2CDC 071 239 F0003

Shutter Actuator, 4-fold, 24 V DC, MDRC

for controlling 4 independent groups for shutter or sunblind drives with the functions Up/Down, Step/Stop, Move to position. Climatic control of rooms is supported by sun protection and heating/cooling automatic control.

JA/S 4.24.1		GH Q631 0073 R0111	26	4
-------------	--	--------------------	----	---

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



2CDC 071 027 F0006

SMI Shutter Actuator with Manual Operation, 4-fold, MDRC

It controls up to 16 SMI (Standard Motor Interface) drives for shutters and other blinds via 4 independent channels. An extremely high level of accuracy is achieved in the positioning of the blind and reporting of the position due to the digital control of the drive. Status signals (motor fault, direction of movement) can also be sent from the SMI drive on the bus.

JA/S 4.SMI.1M		2CDG 110 028 R0011	26	4
---------------	--	--------------------	----	---



2CDC 071 468 F0003

Shutter Control Unit, MDRC

controls shutter and blind actuators according to the position of the sun. The shutter control unit contains the functions of anti-glare protection and daylight redirection for up to 4 facades. Automatic shading can be implemented for every building and climatic control can be supported by the comprehensive range of parameter settings in the ETS.

JSB/S 1.1		GH Q631 0084 R0111	26	2
-----------	--	--------------------	----	---



SK 0075 B95

Switch Actuator, 2-fold / Shutter Actuator, 1-fold, 10 A, LF

Switch actuator: Switches one electrical load with floating contact. Additional switch on/off possible via conventional pushbutton. Shutter actuator: For controlling a shutter drive. UP, DOWN and louvre adjustment also possible via conventional shutter switches.

6152 EB101-500		6152-0-0029	26	-
----------------	--	-------------	----	---



SK 0013 B99

Switch Actuator, 2-fold / Shutter Actuator, 1-fold, 10 A, SM

Shutter actuator: Controls one group with 2 shutters via functions UP/DOWN and louvre adjustment. Series actuator: Controls 2 independent circuits.

6172 AG101-500		6151-0-0153	26	-
----------------	--	-------------	----	---



SK 0014 B99

Combi Actuator, SM

can be used individually as a 4-fold switch actuator or a 2 x 2-fold shutter actuator or as a combined 2-fold switch actuator and 1 x 2-fold shutter actuator. It can be used simultaneously as a distribution box. The device can be connected as 3-phase and the mains voltage can be looped through as 3-phase.

6173 AG101-500		6151-0-0138	26	-
----------------	--	-------------	----	---

Always in the right light

Correct lighting is decisive for well-being of the occupants and the working environment. Light sensors, light controllers and dimmers offer the essential prerequisites and conserve energy, because only the level of artificial lighting actually required is provided. DALI gateways offers the highest level of flexibility for all applications.



Light Sensor LF/U 2.1 and Light Controller LR/S 2.16.1

ABB i-bus® KNX Illumination and Light Sensors

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



2CDC 071 019 F0008

Light Controller / Switch/Dim Actuator, 16 A, MDRC

The device enables the switching and dimming of 2 or 4 independent lighting circuits in conjunction with electronic ballasts. In combination with the light sensor LF/U 2.1, the device can be used for constant lighting control. 2 or 4 light sensors can be connected to the controller for precise detection of the lighting conditions.

NEW

LR/S 2.16.1	2-fold	2CDG 110 087 R0011	26	4
LR/S 4.16.1	8-fold	2CDG 110 088 R0011	26	6



2CDC 071 018 F0008

Light Sensor, FM

used for implementing constant lighting control applications in conjunction with the LR/S x.16.1 Light Controller. The scope of delivery includes different optical rods, the connection terminals and the cover for discrete fitting in a room.

NEW

LF/U 2.1		2CDG 110 089 R0011	26	-
----------	--	--------------------	----	---



2CDC 071 004 F0007

Switch/Dim Actuator, 16 A, MDRC

used for switching and dimming of 2, 4 or 8 independent groups of luminaires with electronic ballasts with 1 – 10 V control interfaces. On each channel the power supply of the ballasts is switched by a floating load relay (16 A – AC1). Every output can be operated manually and features the display of the switching state. The device can assume a range of applications thanks to the programming options.

SD/S 2.16.1	2-fold	2CDG 110 079 R0011	26	2
SD/S 4.16.1	4-fold	2CDG 110 080 R0011	26	4
SD/S 8.16.1	8-fold	2CDG 110 081 R0011	26	6



SK 0073 B95

Switch/Dim Actuator, 1 fold, 10 A, LF

for switching and dimming luminaires with electronic ballasts. Additional switch on/off as well as dimming possible via conventional pushbutton.

6153 EB-500		6153-0-0027	26	-
-------------	--	-------------	----	---



SK 0128 B02

Switch/Dim Actuator/Sensor, 1 fold, 10 A, FM

for switching and dimming luminaires with electronic ballast via a 0 – 10 V interface. Rated current: 10 AX at cos phi 0.5.

6114 U-500		6151-0-0177	26	-
------------	--	-------------	----	---



Universal Dim Actuator, 2-fold, 300 VA, MDRC

For switching and dimming of incandescent lamps, 230 V halogen lamps or low-voltage halogen lamps which are powered by wound or electronic transformers (automatic load detection). Output power 2 x 300 VA or 1 x 500 VA up to 45°C ambient temperature at a minimum load of just 2 W.

Both outputs are independent of one another and can be supplied by different phases. Comprehensive application program with scene and time functions.

UD/S 2.300.2		2CDG 110 074 R0011	26	4
--------------	--	--------------------	----	---

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



SK 0076 B95

Universal Dim Actuator, 1-fold, 400 VA, LF

for switching and dimming incandescent lamps and 230 V halogen lamps. Additional switch on/off as well as dimming possible via conventional pushbutton.

6155 EB-101-500		6151-0-0062	26	-
-----------------	--	-------------	----	---



2CDC 071 243 F0003

Control Unit for Universal Dimmer, 2-fold, MDRC

using the control module, up to 18 universal dimmers 6593-102-500 of 2 groups with 9 devices can be controlled. Two extension inputs are available for control via external push buttons.

6197/11-102-500		6198-0-0102	26	2
-----------------	--	-------------	----	---



SK 0068 B98

Universal Dimmer, MDRC

for dimming incandescent lamps, 230 V or low-voltage halogen lamps with wound or electronic transformers in conjunction with the Control Unit and the optional Capacity Booster 6584-500, however not for fluorescent lamps.

Control of up to max. 3000 W/VA with the Capacity Booster 6584-500 (max. 6 off) when controlled by the Master dimmer 6583-500.

6583-500	Master, 500 VA, 230 V, 50/60 Hz	6590-0-0178	19	2
6584-500	Capacity Booster, 420 VA, 230 V, 50/60 Hz	6590-0-0179	19	2



Universal Dim Actuator, 4-fold, 210 VA, MDRC

Multi-channel universal dimming actuator for control of incandescent lamps, 230 V halogen lamps, low-voltage halogen lamps with conventional or electronic transformers and dimmable energy-efficient lamps. Status/state indication of the outputs via LED. Local operation even without bus voltage or in non-programmed state possible.

Available from March 2009

6197/12-500		6197-0-0025	26	8
-------------	--	-------------	----	---



Universal Dim Actuator, 4-fold, 315 VA, MDRC


Multi-channel universal dimming actuator for control of incandescent lamps, 230 V halogen lamps, low-voltage halogen lamps with conventional or electronic transformers and dimmable energy-efficient lamps. Parallel connection of channels to increase load capacity via wire jumpers possible. Status/state indication of the outputs via LED. Local operation even without bus voltage or in non-programmed state possible.

Available from March 2009

6197/13-500		6197-0-0026	26	8
-------------	--	-------------	----	---


ABB i-bus® KNX Illumination and Light Sensors

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**




DALI Gateway, 1-fold, MDRC
 The device is used to interface between DALI and KNX installations and incorporates the DALI power supply. Up to 2 x 64 DALI devices can be connected. 64 devices can be individually switched, dimmed and controlled with a brightness value. The second 64 devices operate in broadcast mode. The DALI functions such as scene control or fault indication can be programmed and activated via the KNX.

DG/S 1.1 2CDG 110 026 R0011 26 4




DALI Gateway, 1-fold, Group Control, MDRC
 The device is used to interface between DALI and KNX installations and incorporates the DALI power supply. Up to 16 DALI devices can be assigned to 16 lighting groups. Each group can be switched, dimmed and controlled with a brightness value. Scenes and sequencer functions are available for lighting effects. Fault feedback messages can be programmed and activated via KNX.

DG/S 1.16.1 2CDG 110 103 R0011 26 4




DALI Gateway, 8-fold, MDRC
 for controlling up to 128 DALI devices. There are 8 separate, independent DALI outputs/channels available. Up to 16 DALI devices can be connected per channel. The DALI power supply is integrated in the gateway. The functions of switching, dimming, set values and fault indication for lamps and electronic ballasts are available for each output. It is possible to set the lamp burn-in time and 16 light scenes. Commissioning is simplified as no addressing or commissioning of the DALI devices is necessary.

DG/S 8.1 2CDG 110 025 R0011 26 6




DALI Switch Actuator, 2-fold, 16 AX, C-load, MDRC
 uses floating contacts (N.O.) to switch 2 independent electrical loads. The devices are especially suited for switching resistive, inductive or capacitive loads with high surge currents. The device features a DALI interface to IEC 60929. The DALI control signals control the process. Both channels operate as two independent DALI devices.

DSA/S 2.16.1 2CDG 110 009 R0011 26 4



Control Unit for LUXCONTROL, MDRC
 for the control of digitally dimmable Luxcontrol (DSI) devices such as digitally dimmable electronic ballasts or transformers. A maximum of 50 devices with electronic ballast can be connected in a lighting circuit.


SL/S 50.1 GH Q605 0051 R0001 20 4



Brightness Sensor, 3-channel, MDRC
 for switching lighting dependent on the daylight intensity. The device can be used as a twilight switch (1...10 lux) or a light level switch (100...20.000 lux), to switch on the lighting only with low levels of external brightness. The light sensor is supplied with the device.


HS/S 3.1 GH Q605 0063 R0001 20 2

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**




Presence Detector, FM
 for switching of illumination and for HVAC installations in conjunction with the brightness and movement, as well as control of the lighting in conjunction with a bus coupler 6120 U-102-500, 6110 U-101-500 and 6114 U-500. The device is suitable for mounting in a ceiling and can be mounted both as "flush mount" as well as "surface mount" with the Surface Mounting Base for Presence Detector 6885-xxx.

6131-74-102-500 alpine white 6132-0-0156 26 -
 6131-183-102-500 aluminium silver 6132-0-0158 26 -




Surface Mounting Base for Presence Detector
 Surface mounting base for installation of flush-mounted inserts in combination with the Presence Detector.

6885-500 alpine white 6899-0-0282 29 -
 6885-183-500 aluminium silver 6899-0-0297 29 -




Switch Actuator / Sensor, 1-fold, 10 A, FM
 for switching of electrical circuits. Local operation with pushbutton operating element. Telegrams can be sent using a multiple operating element.

6110 U-101-500 6151-0-0187 26 -



Busch Watchdog® 220 EIB ProfessionalLine, SM
 Surface mounted Busch Watchdog sensor with integrated bus coupler and a sensor angle of 220°. Motion detection and twilight switching function with adjustable threshold and switch off delay. Range: 16 m. Device degree of protection: IP 55, Device temperature range: -25 °C - 55 °C.

6179 AGM-204-500 white 6132-0-0160 26 -
 6179 AGM-208-500 silver 6132-0-0162 26 -



Corner Adapter for Watchdog Sensor
 Surface mounting adapter for Busch-Wächter® Professional 220 EIB for installation on corners of buildings.

6887-204-500 white 6899-0-0292 29 -

ABB i-bus® KNX Illumination and Light Sensors

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



2CDC 071 340 F0003

Busch Watchdog® 180 FM Sensor Comfort II with Multilens

sends switching commands with detected movement in conjunction with 6120 U-102-500, 6109 U-500, 6110 U-101-500 and 6114 U-500. Includes manual actuation option for On/Automatic/Off.

future®				
6122-82	savanna/ivorywhite	6132-0-0140	26	-
6122-83	aluminium silver	6132-0-0163	26	-
6122-84-500	davos/studio white	6132-0-0148	26	-
6122-85	manhattan/graphite	6132-0-0142	26	-
6122-89	stone/light grey	6132-0-0147	26	-
solo®				
6122-82	savanna/ivorywhite	6132-0-0140	26	-
6122-84-500	davos/studio white	6132-0-0148	26	-
6122-85	manhattan/graphite	6132-0-0142	26	-
6122-86	samoa/light green	6132-0-0143	26	-
6122-87	toscana/purple	6132-0-0144	26	-
6122-88	attica/pigeon blue	6132-0-0145	26	-
6122-803	meteor/metallic grey	6132-0-0242	26	-
6122-815	sahara/yellow	6132-0-0241	26	-
carat				
6122-81	anthracite	6132-0-0153	26	-
6122-82	savanna/ivorywhite	6132-0-0140	26	-
6122-84-500	davos/studio white	6132-0-0148	26	-
pur				
6122-866	stainless steel, paint finish	6132-0-0165	26	-

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



2CDC 071 341 F0003

Busch Watchdog® 180 FM Sensor Comfort II with Multilens

sends switching commands with detected movement in conjunction with 6120 U-102-500, 6109 U-500, 6110 U-101-500 and 6114 U-500. Includes manual actuation option for On/Automatic/Off.

alpha nea®				
6132-24-102M-500	studio white, matt	6132-0-0112	26	-
6132-24G-102M	studio white, high gloss	6132-0-0110	26	-
6132-26-102M	mahogany brown	6132-0-0150	26	-
impuls				
6132-74-102M	alpine white	6132-0-0111	26	-



2CDC 071 341 F0003

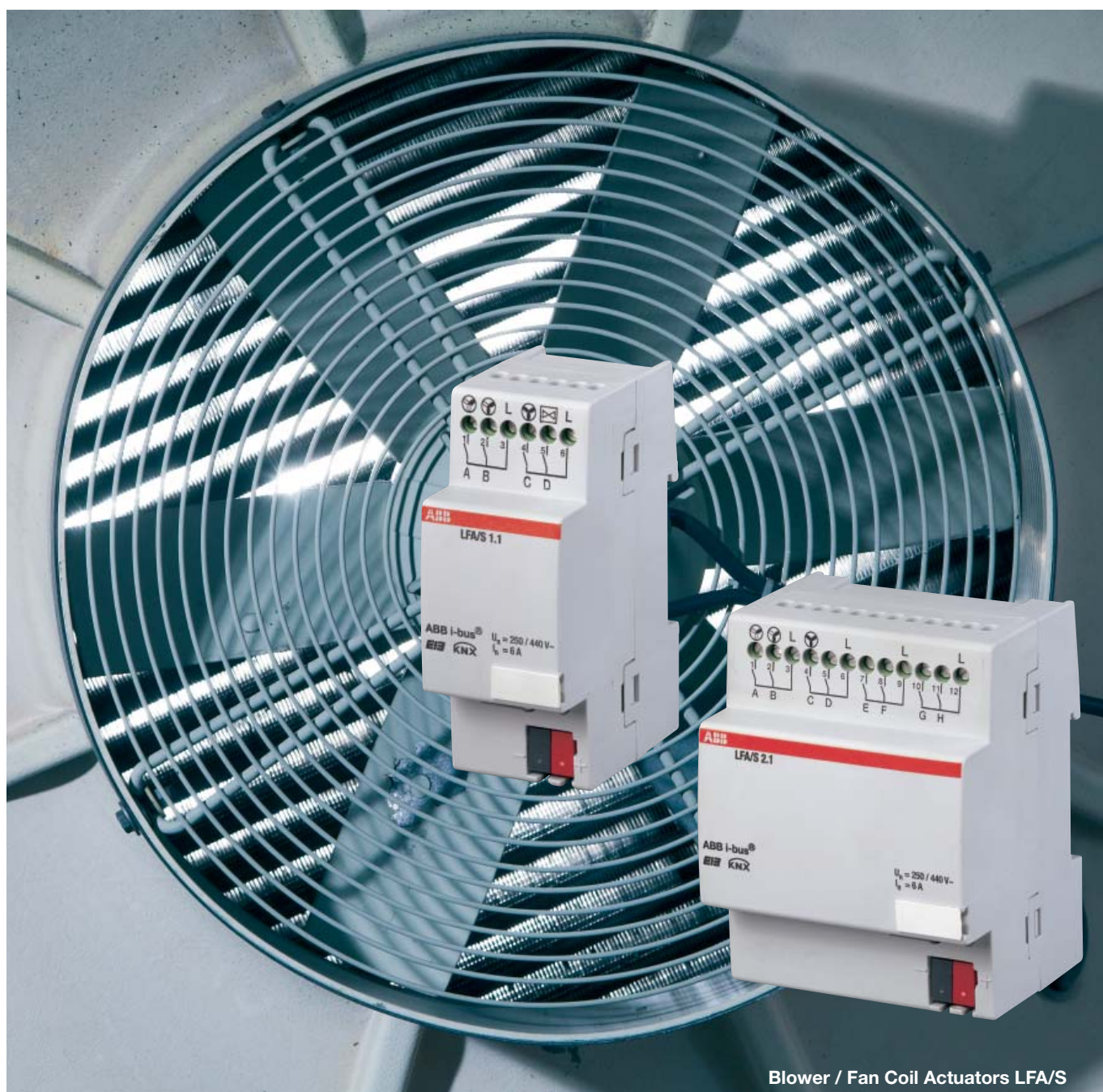
Busch Watchdog® 180 FM Sensor Comfort II

sends switching commands with detected movement in conjunction with 6120 U-102-500, 6109 U-500, 6110 U-101-500 and 6114 U-500. Includes manual actuation option for On/Automatic/Off.

alpha exclusive®				
6132-22G-102	ivory/white	6132-0-0131	26	-
6132-233-102	amber	6132-0-0132	26	-
6132-255-102	obsidian	6132-0-0133	26	-
6132-260-102	palladium	6132-0-0134	26	-
6132-266-102	titanium	6132-0-0135	26	-
alpha nea®				
6132-20-102	platinum	6132-0-0105	26	-
6132-21-102	bronze	6132-0-0113	26	-
6132-24-102-500	studio white, matt	6132-0-0124	26	-
6132-24G-102	studio white, high gloss	6132-0-0115	26	-
6132-26-102	mahogany brown	6132-0-0149	26	-
6132-28-102	hansa blue	6132-0-0118	26	-
impuls				
6132-70-102	cobalt blue	6132-0-0107	26	-
6132-71-102	brilliant black	6132-0-0119	26	-
6132-74-102	alpine white	6132-0-0120	26	-
6132-76-102	light grey	6132-0-0121	26	-
6132-79-102	champagne metallic	6132-0-0123	26	-

The perfect climate

Whether heating or cooling, room thermostats and actuators are provided to ensure the desired temperature.



Blower / Fan Coil Actuators LFA/S

ABB i-bus® KNX Heating and Cooling

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



Blower/Fan Coil Actuator, MDRC

developed especially for the application of fans and ventilators on the KNX. They can activate 3 – 5 ventilation levels and 2 thermo electric valve drives directly or via ES/S. Combined with a room thermostat they offer a cost-effective solution for HVAC applications.

LFA/S 1.1	1-fold	2CDG 110 077 R0011	26	2
LFA/S 2.1	2-fold	2CDG 110 078 R0011	26	4



Fan Coil Actuator, MDRC

for the control of typical blower convectors via two electronic outputs for electrothermal or motor-driven valve drives, and 3 outputs for individual fan speeds. An additional load output switches an additional load (up to 16 A), such as auxiliary heating. A window contact and a condensed water signal can be read via two binary inputs and transferred on the KNX. The easy to understand manual operation enables quick commissioning.

FCA/S 1.1M		2CDG 110 084 R0011	26	4
------------	--	--------------------	----	---



Fan Coil Controller, MDRC

It controls motor-driven and electrothermal valve drives as well as multi-speed fans. Control without further additional components can be undertaken in combination with the optional Temperature Sensor TS/K. There are two binary inputs available for 24 V AC signal contacts for window contact or dew point signals. A 230 V power supply is required.

FC/S 1.1		2CDG 120 001 R0011	20	6
----------	--	--------------------	----	---



Temperature Sensor for Fan Coil Controller

TS/K 1.1		2CDG 120 002 R0011	20	-
----------	--	--------------------	----	---



Room Thermostat Fan Coil with Display, SM

sends control values for the room to the Fan Coil Actuators or devices with the respective outputs (e.g. Room Master). The intuitive control operation allows each user to individually set the room temperature and the fan speed. The large LC display can indicate the actual and target temperatures, the current operating mode as well as the fan speeds.

Available from February 2009

6138/11-83-500	aluminium silver	6138-0-0005	26	-
6138/11-84-500	davos/studio white	6138-0-0003	26	-

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



Valve Drive Actuator, 6-fold, 24 V, SM

In conjunction with the thermostat it controls up to 13 electrothermal valve drives (24 V), max. 4 per channel. The device is suitable for the installation in heating circuit distribution systems where the application of a Triac ensures noiseless switching of the drives. Mains plug fitted on the transformer (230 V) for ease of installation.

VAA/A 6.24.1		2CDG 120 032 R0011	20	-
--------------	--	--------------------	----	---



Electronic Switch Actuator, 4-fold, MDRC

The device has 4 channels for the noiseless control of heating or cooling systems via electro thermal valve drives (e.g. TSA/K, 24 V...230 V AC/DC). A programmable automatic valve purge ensures regular flow.

ES/S 4.1.1		GH Q631 0061 R0111	26	4
------------	--	--------------------	----	---



Electronic Relay, 1-fold, FM

The device combination with the Universal Interface US/U and a room thermostat noiselessly controls the heating system and chilled ceiling temperature via electrothermal valve drives e.g. TSA/K, 24 V...230 V AC/DC.

ER/U 1.1		GH Q631 0044 R0111	26	-
----------	--	--------------------	----	---



Universal Interface, FM

The universal interface has 2 or 4 channels which can be parameterised as inputs or outputs with the ETS software. Conventional push-buttons, auxiliary contacts, LEDs and the electronic relay ER/U can be connected. The connecting cables can be extended up to 10 m. The contact scanning voltage and the supply voltage for the LEDs are made available by the device, the series resistors for the LEDs are integrated.

US/U 2.2	2-fold	GH Q631 0074 R0111	26	-
US/U 4.2	4-fold	GH Q631 0070 R0111	26	-



Heating Actuator, 1-fold, FM

used to connect up to 5 thermoelectric valve drives. One electronic output (noiseless) 24 V – 230 V AC, max. 1 A. Two inputs for floating contacts. Connecting cables maximum 10 m.

6164 U-500		6151-0-0168	26	-
------------	--	-------------	----	---



Electromotor Valve Drive

The drive is a proportional valve drive for controlling heating valves and is mounted on thermostat valve bases. Valve Adapters VA10, VA78 for conventional valves are supplied. The control is carried out via continuous KNX room thermostat control. The actual valve position is indicated by 5 LEDs. The valve drive has two binary inputs for a presence contact and/or window contact, and for further signal indication.

ST/K 1.1		2CDG 120 004 R0011	20	-
----------	--	--------------------	----	---

ABB i-bus® KNX Heating and Cooling

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



2CDG 071 219 F0005

Electrothermal Valve Drives

for opening and closing valves in heating, ventilation and air-conditioning systems. Both variants (230 V and 24 V) feature a plug-in connection cable (1 m) and a splashproof housing. The mounting on the valve is easily implemented using the Valve Adapter VA/Z xx.1.

TSA/K 230.1	230 V	2CDG 120 007 R0011	20	-
TSA/K 24.1	24 V	2CDG 120 008 R0011	20	-



2CDG 071 078 F0006

Valve Adapter

for the snap-on mounting of electrothermal valve drives TSA/K.

For valves from:

VA/Z 10.1	Dumser, Chronatherm, Vescal, KaMo	2CDG 120 009 R0011	20	-
VA/Z 50.1	Honeywell, Reich, Cazzaniga, Landis & Gyr. and MNG	2CDG 120 010 R0011	20	-
VA/Z 78.1	Danfoss RA	2CDG 120 011 R0011	20	-
VA/Z 80.1	Heimeier, Herb, Onda, Schlösser (from 1993), Oventrop	2CDG 120 012 R0011	20	-



Bus Coupler, FM, Busch-priOn

for Busch-priOn base frame 1-fold and Room Thermostats 6124-xxx-102-500 and 6128-xxx-102-500.

Available from April 2009

NEW

6120/12-500	6120-0-0069	26	-
-------------	-------------	----	---



Power Bus Coupler, FM, Busch-priOn

for Busch-priOn base frame 1-fold, 2-fold and 3-fold. Separate power supply required. The KNX connection is used exclusively for bus communication.

Available from April 2009

NEW

6120/13-500	6120-0-0072	26	-
-------------	-------------	----	---



Base Frame, 1-fold, Busch-priOn

for Busch-priOn for seating and contact connection of rotary control elements, operating element 1-fold and 3-fold as well as the top/bottom finishing strip. For contacting with the Bus Coupler priOn or Power Bus Coupler priOn.

Available from April 2009

NEW

6346/10-500	6310-0-0082	34	-
-------------	-------------	----	---



Base Frame, 2-fold, Busch-priOn

for Busch-priOn for seating and contact connection of 3.5" TFT colour display with rotary control element, rotary control element 1-fold and 3-fold as well as the top/bottom finishing strip. For contacting with the Bus Coupler priOn or Power Bus Coupler priOn.

Available from April 2009

NEW

6346/11-500	6310-0-0083	34	-
-------------	-------------	----	---

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



Base Frame, 3-fold, Busch-priOn

for Busch-priOn for seating and contact connection of 3.5" TFT colour display with rotary control element, rotary control element 1-fold and 3-fold as well as the top/bottom finishing strip. For contacting with the Bus Coupler priOn or Power Bus Coupler priOn.

Available from April 2009

NEW

6346/12-500	6310-0-0084	34	-
-------------	-------------	----	---



Operating Element, 1-fold, Busch-priOn

freely programmable multi-function operating element for installation in the Base Frame 1-fold, 2-fold or 3-fold. Supports the KNX functions with innovative colour concept on the labelling symbols or standard lighting in red/green. The accompanying symbol can be substituted by other alternative labelling symbols.

Available from April 2009

NEW

6340-24G-500	studio white high gloss	6310-0-0065	34	-
6340-810-500	glass white	6310-0-0063	34	-
6340-825-500	glass black	6310-0-0064	34	-
6340-866-500	stainless steel	6310-0-0062	34	-



Operating Element, 3-fold, Busch-priOn

freely programmable multi-function operating element for installation in the Base Frame 1-fold, 2-fold or 3-fold. Supports the KNX functions with innovative colour concept on the labelling symbols or standard lighting in red/green. The accompanying symbol can be substituted by other alternative labelling symbols.

Available from April 2009

NEW

6342-24G-500	studio white high gloss	6310-0-0073	34	-
6342-810-500	glass white	6310-0-0071	34	-
6342-825-500	glass black	6310-0-0072	34	-
6342-866-500	stainless steel	6310-0-0070	34	-



Rotary Control Element, 1-fold, Busch-priOn

freely programmable multi-function rotary control element for installation in the Base Frame 1-fold, 2-fold or 3-fold. Supports the KNX functions with innovative colour concept on the rotary knob or standard lighting in red/green. Rotary knob stainless steel.

Available from April 2009

NEW

6341-24G-500	studio white high gloss	6310-0-0069	34	-
6341-810-500	glass white	6310-0-0067	34	-
6341-825-500	glass black	6310-0-0068	34	-
6341-866-500	stainless steel	6310-0-0066	34	-



3.5" TFT Colour Display with Rotary Control Element, Busch-priOn


freely programmable 3.5" TFT colour display with rotary control element for installation in the Base Frame, 2-fold or 3-fold. For representation of up to 120 functions. With integrated weekly time switch, alarm, timer, with light scene function, screensaver and control of multimedia devices (in conjunction with additional device). Free function inscription with user-defined texts and symbols. Supports the KNX functions with innovative colour concept on the rotary knob. Rotary knob stainless steel


Available from April 2009

NEW


6344-24G-500	studio white high gloss	6310-0-0077	34	-
6344-810-500	glass white	6310-0-0075	34	-
6344-825-500	glass black	6310-0-0076	34	-
6344-866-500	stainless steel	6310-0-0074	34	-


ABB i-bus® KNX Heating and Cooling


Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**
	Standard Finishing Strip top, Busch-priOn for mounting on Base Frame 1-fold to 3-fold. Available from April 2009			
			NEW	
6348-24G-500	studio white high gloss	6310-0-0090	34	-
6348-810-500	glass white	6310-0-0088	34	-
6348-825-500	glass black	6310-0-0089	34	-
6348-860-500	stainless steel	6310-0-0087	34	-


Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**
	Finishing Strip top, with IR Receiver and Proximity Sensor, Busch-priOn for mounting on Base Frame 1-fold to 3-fold. With integrated IR receiver for control by IR handheld control as well as integrated proximity function. Available from April 2009			
			NEW	
6350-825-500	glass black	6310-0-0091	34	-


Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**
	Standard Finishing Strip bottom, without logo, Busch-priOn for mounting on Base Frame 1-fold to 3-fold. Available from April 2009			
			NEW	
6349-24G-500	studio white high gloss	6310-0-0038	34	-
6349-810-500	glass white	6310-0-0036	34	-
6349-825-500	glass black	6310-0-0037	34	-
6349-860-500	stainless steel	6310-0-0035	34	-

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**
	Finishing Strip bottom, with Temperature Sensor, Busch-priOn for mounting on Base Frame 1-fold to 3-fold. Provides the value measured by the temperature sensor to the 3.5" TFT colour display or the room thermostat. Available from April 2009			
			NEW	
6352-24G-500	studio white high gloss	6310-0-0048	34	-
6352-810-500	glass white	6310-0-0046	34	-
6352-825-500	glass black	6310-0-0047	34	-
6352-860-500	stainless steel	6310-0-0045	34	-

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**
	Inscription Symbols, Busch-priOn for Busch-priOn operating element 1-fold to 3-fold with different symbols. Available from April 2009			
			NEW	
6353/20-860-500	Illumination	6310-0-0093	34	-
6353/30-860-500	Shutters	6310-0-0094	34	-
6353/40-860-500	Room temperature	6310-0-0095	34	-
6353/50-860-500	Scene	6310-0-0096	34	-

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**
	Commissioning Interface / Adapter for local commissioning of the Bus Coupler Busch-priOn via USB port or via SD card slot. With integrated battery for independent operation for up to 8 h. Available from April 2009			
			NEW	
6149/21-500		6133-0-0201	26	-

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**
	Power Supply, 24 V, 2.5 A, MDRC for Busch-priOn Power Bus Coupler 6120/13-500. Available from April 2009			
			NEW	
CP-D 24/2.5		1SVR 427 044 R0200	-	4

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**
	Room Thermostat, FM In conjunction with bus coupler 6120 U-102-500 for temperature control of individual rooms in heating and cooling technology. The control outputs can either operate with continuous action control (PI control) or as a setting signal (On/Off) for heating and cooling.			
			NEW	

future®	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
6124-82-101	savanna/ivorywhite	6134-0-0220	26	-
6124-83-101	aluminium silver	6134-0-0221	26	-
6124-84-500-101	davos/studio white	6134-0-0223	26	-
6124-85-101	manhattan/graphite	6134-0-0224	26	-
6124-89-101	stone/light grey	6134-0-0228	26	-
solo®				
6124-82-101	savanna/ivorywhite	6134-0-0220	26	-
6124-84-500-101	davos/studio white	6134-0-0223	26	-
6124-85-101	manhattan/graphite	6134-0-0224	26	-
6124-86-101	samoa/light green	6134-0-0225	26	-
6124-87-101	toscana/purple	6134-0-0226	26	-
6124-88-101	attica/pigeon blue	6134-0-0227	26	-
6124-803-101	meteor/metallic grey	6134-0-0234	26	-
6124-815-101	sahara/yellow	6134-0-0233	26	-
carat				
6124-81-101	anthracite	6134-0-0219	26	-
6124-82-101	savanna/ivory/white	6134-0-0220	26	-
6124-84-500-101	davos/studio white	6134-0-0223	26	-
pur				
6124-866-101	stainless steel, paint finish	6134-0-0229	26	-
Busch axcent				
6124-84-500-101	davos/studio white	6134-0-0223	26	-

ABB i-bus® KNX Heating and Cooling

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



Room Thermostat with Switch Sensor 2-fold, FM

In conjunction with Bus Coupler 6120 U-102-500 for temperature control of individual rooms in heating and cooling technology. The control outputs can either operate with continuous action control (PI control) or as a setting signal (On/Off) for heating and cooling. The switch sensor with thermostat using an additional button can switch between a 2-fold switch sensor or thermostat.

future®				
6128-82-101	savanna/ivorywhite	6134-0-0209	26	-
6128-83-101	aluminium silver	6134-0-0210	26	-
6128-84-500-101	davos/studio white	6134-0-0212	26	-
6128-85-101	manhattan/graphite	6134-0-0213	26	-
6128-89-101	stone/light grey	6134-0-0217	26	-
solo®				
6128-82-101	savanna/ivorywhite	6134-0-0209	26	-
6128-84-500-101	davos/studio white	6134-0-0212	26	-
6128-85-101	manhattan/graphite	6134-0-0213	26	-
6128-86-101	samoa/light green	6134-0-0214	26	-
6128-87-101	toscana/purple	6134-0-0215	26	-
6128-88-101	attica/pigeon blue	6134-0-0216	26	-
6128-803-101	meteor/metallic grey	6134-0-0232	26	-
6128-815-101	sahara/yellow	6134-0-0231	26	-
carat				
6128-81-101	anthracite	6134-0-0208	26	-
6128-82-101	savanna/ivorywhite	6134-0-0209	26	-
6128-84-500-101	davos/studio white	6134-0-0212	26	-
pur				
6128-866-101	stainless steel, paint finish	6134-0-0218	26	-
Busch axcent				
6128-84-500-101	davos/studio white	6134-0-0212	26	-



Room Thermostat with Label Field, FM

for ABB i-bus KNX Bus Coupler 6120/12 and 6120/13. Operating element with room thermostat. Function for to control standard or analogue positioners (continuous-action controller) in conjunction with e.g. 6164 U - 500. For heating and cooling (PI, PWM or 2-point) and for control of up to 5-speed fan actuators. Including manual adjustment of the fan speeds.

Available from April 2009

future®				
6124-82-102	savanna/ivorywhite	6134-0-0174	26	-
6124-83-102	aluminium silver	6134-0-0175	26	-
6124-84-500-102	davos/studio white	6134-0-0177	26	-
6124-85-102	manhattan/graphite	6134-0-0178	26	-
6124-89-102	stone/light grey	6134-0-0182	26	-
solo®				
6124-82-102	savanna/ivorywhite	6134-0-0174	26	-
6124-84-500-102	davos/studio white	6134-0-0177	26	-
6124-85-102	manhattan/graphite	6134-0-0178	26	-
6124-86-102	samoa/light green	6134-0-0179	26	-
6124-87-102	toscana/purple	6134-0-0180	26	-
6124-88-102	attica/pigeon blue	6134-0-0181	26	-
6124-803-102	meteor/metallic grey	6134-0-0236	26	-
6124-815-102	sahara/yellow	6134-0-0235	26	-
carat				
6124-81-102	anthracite	6134-0-0173	26	-
6124-82-102	savanna/ivorywhite	6134-0-0174	26	-
6124-84-500-102	davos/studio white	6134-0-0177	26	-
pur				
6124-866-102	stainless steel, paint finish	6134-0-0183	26	-
Busch axcent				
6124-84-500-102	davos/studio white	6134-0-0177	26	-

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



Room Thermostat with Label Field, FM

for ABB i-bus KNX Bus Coupler 6120/12 and 6120/13. Operating element with room thermostat. Function for to control standard or analogue positioners (continuous-action controller) in conjunction with e.g. 6164 U - 500. For heating and cooling (PI, PWM or 2-point) and for control of up to 5-speed fan actuators. Including manual adjustment of the fan speeds. The switch sensor with thermostat using an additional button can switch between a 2-fold switch sensor and thermostat.

Available from April 2009

future®				
6128-82-102	savanna/ivorywhite	6134-0-0185	26	-
6128-83-102	aluminium silver	6134-0-0186	26	-
6128-84-500-102	davos/studio white	6134-0-0188	26	-
6128-85-102	manhattan/graphite	6134-0-0189	26	-
6128-89-102	stone/light grey	6134-0-0193	26	-
solo®				
6128-82-102	savanna/ivorywhite	6134-0-0185	26	-
6128-84-500-102	davos/studio white	6134-0-0188	26	-
6128-85-102	manhattan/graphite	6134-0-0189	26	-
6128-86-102	samoa/light green	6134-0-0190	26	-
6128-87-102	toscana/purple	6134-0-0191	26	-
6128-88-102	attica/pigeon blue	6134-0-0192	26	-
6128-803-102	meteor/metallic grey	6134-0-0238	26	-
6128-815-102	sahara/yellow	6134-0-0237	26	-
carat				
6128-81-102	anthracite	6134-0-0184	26	-
6128-82-102	savanna/ivorywhite	6134-0-0185	26	-
6128-84-500-102	davos/studio white	6134-0-0188	26	-
pur				
6128-866-102	stainless steel, paint finish	6134-0-0194	26	-
Busch axcent				
6128-84-500-102	davos/studio white	6134-0-0188	26	-



Busch triton® Switch Sensors, 3-fold, with Thermostat, FM

for controlling standard conventional positioners or analogue positioners (continuous-action controllers). For heating and cooling (PI, PWM, 2-point). Switch sensor function (switching/ dimming/blind/value-transmission/ventilation function) Flush-mounted room thermostat/3-fold switch sensor for bus coupler 6120 U-10x-50x. Universal operating element with display and room thermostat function.

alpha exclusive®				
6326-22G-101	ivory/white	6300-0-1343	26	-
6326-255-101	obsidian	6300-0-1278	26	-
6326-260-101	palladium	6300-0-1277	26	-
alpha nea®				
6326-20-101	platinum	6300-0-1215	26	-
6326-21-101	bronze	6300-0-1216	26	-
6326-24-101	studio white, matt	6300-0-1217	26	-
6326-24G-101	studio white, high gloss	6300-0-1218	26	-
impuls				
6326-71-101	brilliant black	6300-0-1223	26	-
6326-79-101	champagne metallic	6300-0-1227	26	-
future® linear				
6326-83-101	aluminium silver	6300-0-1336	26	-

ABB i-bus® KNX Heating and Cooling

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



Busch-triton® Switch Sensors, 5-fold, with Thermostat, FM

for controlling standard conventional positioners or analogue positioners (continuous-action controllers). For heating and cooling (PI, PWM, 2-point). Switch sensor function (switching/ dimming/blinds/valve-transmission/ventilation function). Flush-mounted room thermostat/5-fold switch sensor for bus coupler 6120 U-10x-50x. Universal operating element with display and room thermostat function.

alpha exclusive®				
6327-22G-101	ivory/white	6300-0-1344	26	-
6327-255	obsidian	6300-0-1283	26	-
6327-260	palladium	6300-0-1282	26	-
alpha nea®				
6327-20	platinum	6300-0-1228	26	-
6327-21	bronze	6300-0-1229	26	-
6327-24	studio white, matt	6300-0-1230	26	-
6327-24G	studio white, high gloss	6300-0-1231	26	-
impuls				
6327-71	brilliant black	6300-0-1236	26	-
6327-79	champagne metallic	6300-0-1240	26	-
future® linear				
6327-83	aluminium silver	6300-0-1337	26	-



Room Thermostat, FM

In conjunction with a Bus Coupler 6120 U-102-500 for control of standard conventional positioners or analogue positioners (continuous-action controller). For heating and cooling (PI, PWM, 2-point).

alpha exclusive®				
6134-22G-102	ivory/white	6134-0-0143	26	-
6134-233-102	amber	6134-0-0144	26	-
6134-255-102	obsidian	6134-0-0145	26	-
6134-260-102	palladium	6134-0-0146	26	-
6134-266-102	titanium	6134-0-0147	26	-
alpha nea®				
6134-20-102	platinum	6134-0-0135	26	-
6134-21-102	bronze	6134-0-0136	26	-
6134-24-102-500	studio white, matt	6134-0-0142	26	-
6134-24G-102	studio white, high gloss	6134-0-0138	26	-
6134-26-102	mahogany brown	6134-0-0158	26	-
6134-28-102	hansa blue	6134-0-0141	26	-



Room Thermostat, Commercial, FM

for controlling standard conventional positioners or analogue positioners (continuous-action controllers) without manual control. For heating and cooling (PI, PWM or 2-point) in conjunction with Bus Coupler 6120 U-10x-50x or Binary Input 6109 U-500. Only operating together with central plates 2114-xxx or 6541-xxx except 6541-20, -21, -260 and -266.

6134/10	6134-0-0149	26	-
---------	-------------	----	---



Binary Input, 5-fold, FM

to connect up to 5 floating contacts with prefabricated connection cables for use with the Room Thermostat, Commercial, FM. Connection cables can be extended to max. 10 m. The device provides its own scanning voltage.

6109 U-500	6156-0-0056	26	-
------------	-------------	----	---

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial

Cover plates for room thermostat, commercial.

future®				
6541-82	savanna/ivorywhite	6599-0-2832	19	-
6541-83	aluminium silver	6599-0-2885	19	-
6541-84	davos/studio white	6599-0-2835	19	-
6541-85	manhattan/graphite	6599-0-2838	19	-
6541-89	stone/light grey	6599-0-2866	19	-
solo®				
6541-82	savanna/ivorywhite	6599-0-2832	19	-
6541-84	davos/studio white	6599-0-2835	19	-
6541-85	manhattan/graphite	6599-0-2838	19	-
6541-86	samoa/light green	6599-0-2841	19	-
6541-87	toscana/purple	6599-0-2844	19	-
6541-88	attica/pigeon blue	6599-0-2847	19	-
6541-803	meteor/metallic grey	6599-0-2940	19	-
6541-815	sahara/yellow	6599-0-2936	19	-
carat				
6541-81	anthracite	6599-0-2882	19	-
6541-82	savanna/ivorywhite	6599-0-2832	19	-
6541-84	davos/studio white	6599-0-2835	19	-
pur				
6541-866	stainless steel, paint finish	6599-0-2924	19	-
Busch axcent				
6541-84	davos/studio white	6599-0-2835	19	-



Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial

Cover plates for room thermostat, commercial.

alpha exclusive®				
6541-233	amber	6599-0-2859	19	-
6541-255	obsidian	6599-0-2862	19	-
alpha nea®				
6541-22G	ivory/white	6599-0-2795	19	-
6541-24	studio white, matt	6599-0-1557	19	-
6541-24G	studio white, high gloss	6599-0-2332	19	-
6541-26	mahogany brown	6599-0-2276	19	-
6541-28	hansa blue	6599-0-2357	19	-
impuls				
6541-71	brilliant black	6599-0-2647	19	-
6541-74	alpine white	6599-0-2076	19	-
6541-79	champagne metallic	6599-0-2142	19	-



Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial

Cover plates for room thermostat, commercial.

Busch Duro 2000 SI				
2114-212	white (SI series)	6599-0-1193	19	-
Reflex SI				
2114-214	alpine white (SI series)	6599-0-0195	19	-

ABB i-bus® KNX Heating and Cooling

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



SK 0088 B01

Presence Detector, FM

for switching of illumination and for HVAC installations in conjunction with the brightness and movement, as well as control of the lighting in conjunction with a bus coupler 6120 U-102-500, 6110 U-101-500, 6114 U-500. The device is suitable for mounting in a ceiling and can be mounted both as "flush mount" as well as "surface mount" with the Surface Mounting Base for Presence Detector 6885-xxx.

6131-74-102-500	alpine white	6132-0-0156	26	-
6131-183-102-500	aluminium silver	6132-0-0158	26	-



SK 0088 B01

Surface Mounting Base for Presence Detector

Surface mounting base for for installation of flush-mounted inserts in combination with presence detector.

6885-500	alpine white	6899-0-0282	29	-
6885-183-500	aluminium silver	6899-0-0297	29	-

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**

ABB i-bus® KNX Control, Logic and Time

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



Logic Module, MDRC

used to solve a varied range of project-specific control tasks and can implement 3 functions simultaneously. The following functions are available for selection: logic gate, filter, time delay, multiplier, min/max value detector, temperature comparator, toggle values, threshold detection, format converter, scenes, increment/decrement values, staircase lighting

LM/S 1.1		GH Q631 0080 R0111	26	2
----------	--	--------------------	----	---



Application Unit, Logic, MDRC

allows the compilation of complex logical functions by simply combining different logic elements and gates using a graphical user interface as an ETS plug-in and does not require additional software. 50 logical elements, 50 gates, 30 timer modules and 10 comparators are available

ABL/S 2.1		2CDG 110 073 R0011	26	2
-----------	--	--------------------	----	---



Application Unit, Time, MDRC

It provides a yearly time clock program with 15 daily routines (800 switching events), a weekly schedule and allowance for 100 special days. Additionally, the unit can control up to 300 participants in 30 macro groups, that can be triggered using a single command. In this way each time controlled switching event can cause a series of actions. The switching times can be modified with the free PZM 2.0 software without using ETS.

ABZ/S 2.1		2CDG 110 072 R0011	26	2
-----------	--	--------------------	----	---



Time Switch, 2-channel, MDRC

Provides timed switching in a weekly program of electrical loads. Each channel can switch a load group ON or OFF or send a brightness value to dimming actuators. 24 memory locations with configurable block formation of weekdays.

SW/S 2.5		GH Q605 0062 R0001	20	2
----------	--	--------------------	----	---



Time Switch, 4-channel, MDRC

Provides timed switching in a daily, weekly and yearly program of electrical loads. The time and date are sent to synchronise other bus devices on the bus. Each channel can switch a load group ON or OFF or send a brightness value to dimming actuators. The programming of the switching times is carried out on the clock or via the PC in conjunction with the memory card PK/E and the programming set PS/E.

SW/S 4.5		GH Q605 0061 R0001	20	6
----------	--	--------------------	----	---



Radio Time Switch, 4-channel, MDRC

with daily, weekly and yearly program, receives the time signal from the DCF 77 transmitter via antenna FA/A. The time and date are sent to synchronise other bus devices on the bus. The radio timer provides timed switching of electrical loads. Each channel can switch a load group ON or OFF or send a brightness value to dimming actuators. The programming of the switching times is carried out on the clock or via the PC in conjunction with the memory card PK/E and the programming set PS/E.

FW/S 4.5		GH Q605 0060 R0001	20	6
----------	--	--------------------	----	---

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



Antenna for Radio Time Switch, SM

Antenna for connection to the DCF-Time switch FW/S 4.5. The time signal from the DCF 77 transmitter can be received within a radius of approx. 1000 km around Frankfurt.

FA/A 2.1		GH Q605 0031 R0021	20	-
----------	--	--------------------	----	---



Programming Set

The programming set contains a CD ROM with the Obelisk software for the creation of switching programs for the timers SW/S 4.5 and FW/S 4.5, a memory card PK/E for transferring switching programs and for data security, a programming adapter for the memory card for connection to a PC (RS 232) and a manual.

PS/E 1.1	Programming Set	GH Q600 1942 R0001	20	-
PK/E 1.1	Memory Card	GH Q600 1943 R0001	20	-



Timer with Display and Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM

Universal control element with two channel weekly timer. Setting of the channels is implemented via the device application and/or via manual operation directly on the device. Timer with display, two channels with 4 timer objects each, astro function. Switch sensor function (switching/ dimming/blinds/value-transmission/light scenes/ventilation function).

future®				
6128/10-82-101	savanna/ivorywhite	6136-0-0170	26	-
6128/10-84-500-101	davos/studio white	6136-0-0178	26	-
6128/10-85-101	manhattan/graphite	6136-0-0173	26	-
6128/10-89-101	stone/light grey	6136-0-0177	26	-
future® linear				
6128/10-81-101	anthracite	6136-0-0169	26	-
6128/10-82-101	savanna/ivorywhite	6136-0-0170	26	-
6128/10-83-101	aluminium silver	6136-0-0171	26	-
6128/10-84-500-101	davos/studio white	6136-0-0178	26	-
6128/10-85-101	manhattan/graphite	6136-0-0173	26	-
6128/10-89-101	stone/light grey	6136-0-0177	26	-
solo®				
6128/10-82-101	savanna/ivorywhite	6136-0-0170	26	-
6128/10-84-500-101	davos/studio white	6136-0-0178	26	-
6128/10-85-101	manhattan/graphite	6136-0-0173	26	-
6128/10-86-101	samoa/light green	6136-0-0174	26	-
6128/10-87-101	toscana/purple	6136-0-0175	26	-
6128/10-88-101	attica/pigeon blue	6136-0-0176	26	-
6128/10-803-101	meteor/metallic grey	6136-0-0191	26	-
6128/10-815-101	sahara/yellow	6136-0-0190	26	-
carat				
6128/10-81-101	anthracite	6136-0-0169	26	-
6128/10-82-101	savanna/ivorywhite	6136-0-0170	26	-
6128/10-84-500-101	davos/studio white	6136-0-0178	26	-
pur				
6128/10-866-101	stainless steel, paint finish	6136-0-0179	26	-

ABB i-bus® KNX Visualisation, Display and Signalling

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



2CDC 071 053 F0007

Universal I/O Concentrator, 32-fold, MDRC

used to connect push buttons or signal lamps, e.g. to an operating/display tableau. It has 32 channels which can be freely parameterised as inputs/outputs using the ETS software. The device requires an external 12 or 24 V DC auxiliary power supply, (e.g. NT/S 24.800).

UK/S 32.2		2CDG 110 071 R0011	26	4
-----------	--	--------------------	----	---



2CDC 071 168 F0005

Universal Interface, 12-fold, FM

The universal interface has 12 channels which can be parameterised as inputs or outputs. Conventional push-buttons and LEDs, e.g. of a display and control panel, can be connected. The connecting cables can be extended up to 10 m. The contact scanning voltage and the supply voltage for the LEDs are made available by the device, the series resistors for the LEDs are integrated.

US/U 12.2		2CDG 110 065 R0011	26	-
-----------	--	--------------------	----	---

Busch ComfortPanel



Free programmable IP/KNX touch display as a spatially integrated control, infotainment, and entertainment center.

Simple to use with intuitive navigation concept. Can be combined with different design frames and design strips made of genuine material. Representation of individual floor layouts, spatial graphics and operating pages. 9" touch display with 800 x 480 pixels.

NEW

8136-500		8136-0-0002	34	-
----------	--	-------------	----	---

Module ABB i-bus KNX for Busch ComfortPanel



for creation of the local bus connection terminal for the Busch ComfortPanel.

NEW

6186 UP-500		6186-0-0021	34	-
-------------	--	-------------	----	---

Design Frame for Busch ComfortPanel

made of genuine metal.

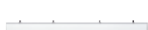


NEW

8136/20-500	glass black	8136-0-0004	34	-
8136/23-500	glass white	8136-0-0006	34	-

Design Strip for Busch ComfortPanel

made of genuine metal.



NEW

8136/40-500	chrome	8136-0-0016	34	-
8136/41-500	aluminium	8136-0-0018	34	-

Flush Mounted Wall Box for Busch ComfortPanel



for flush mounted and hollow wall mounting of the Busch ComfortPanel. Dimensions (W x H x D): 166 mm x 254 mm x 60 mm.

NEW

8136/UP-500		8136-0-0020	34	-
-------------	--	-------------	----	---

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



Control Panel

The Control Panel (210 functions) offers a colour touch display. The panels clearly display switch states, error messages and measured values, and allow comfortable operation and setting of timing programs and light scenes. Acoustic warnings or alarm functions can be programmed. The integrated room thermostat can be integrated into room climate control.

Commissioning is via the bus or multimedia card/SD card. For flush mounting in walls and hollow panels the wall box 6136/UP can be used.

Available from April 2009

NEW

6136/100C-102-500	SMARTtouch, color (210 functions)	6136-0-0185	26	-
6136/100CB-102	Bang & Olufsen, color (210 functions)	6136-0-0186	26	-



Room/Control Panel

The Room (80 functions) and Control Panels (210 functions) offer a touch display in colour or monochrome versions. The panels clearly display switch states, error messages and measured values, and allow comfortable operation and setting of timing programs and light scenes. Acoustic warnings or alarm functions can be programmed. The integrated room thermostat can be integrated into room climate control.

Commissioning is via the bus or multimedia card/SD card. For flush mounting in walls and hollow panels the wall box 6136/UP can be used.

to be discontinued

6136/30M-101-500	LEANTouch, monochrome (80 functions)	6136-0-0132	26	-
6136/100M-101-500	SMARTtouch, monochrome (210 functions)	6136-0-0134	26	-
6136/100C-101-500	SMARTTouch, color (210 functions)	6136-0-0136	26	-
6136/100CB-101	Bang & Olufsen, color (210 functions)	6136-0-0137	26	-



2CDC 071 023 F0006
2CDC 071 022 F0006

Design Frame for Room/Control Panels

made of genuine metal.

6136/10-500	Glass, black with flap in chrome	6136-0-0139	26	-
6136/11-500	Glass, black with flap in aluminium	6136-0-0141	26	-
6136/13-500	Glass, satin finish with flap in aluminium	6136-0-0155	26	-



2CDC 071 903 F0004

Flush Mounted Wall Box for Room/Control Panels

for flush mounting and hollow panel mounting of the Room and Control Panels. Dimensions (H x W x D): 163.5 mm x 199 mm x 60 mm. Mounting depth: 60 mm.

6136/UP		6136-0-0124	26	-
---------	--	-------------	----	---

ABB i-bus® KNX Visualisation, Display and Signalling

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



SK 0102 B99

Control and Display Tableau, LCD

for indication of switching status, fault reports and measurement values. Using the robust push buttons, electrical consumers can be manually switched, values can be set in addition to timer programs and light scenes. The alarms can also issue an acoustic warning. The wall box simplifies mounting.

MT 701.2, SR	silver	GH Q605 0059 R0006	20	–
MT 701.2, WS	white	GH Q605 0059 R0005	20	–
T-RAHM, SR	Cover frame, silver	GH Q605 0059 R0012	20	–
T-RAHM, WS	Cover frame, white	GH Q605 0059 R0011	20	–
UP-KAST 2	Wall box	GH Q605 0059 R0014	20	–

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



2CDC 071 028 F0004

Telephone Gateway, Analogue, MDRC

It sends configurable voice messages via the telephone network to up to 10 users. 100 objects are available in the ETS program as inputs and outputs. As well as voice messages, emails or SMS messages can be sent. If the device is called, states can be polled and commands executed. The device has an integrated web server which enables simple operation and parameterisation using a conventional browser.

TG/S 3.2		2CDG 110 068 R0011	26	4
-----------------	--	--------------------	-----------	----------



2CDC 071 347 F0003

LCD Display, FM

used in connection with the bus coupler 6120 U-101-500 for displaying 8 switching states or physical variables (e.g. fault signals, temperature). The displayed state can be modified which enables changes to be effected such as the room temperature setpoint value.

alpha exclusive®				
6136-22G-102	ivory/white	6136-0-0156	26	–
6136-233-102	amber	6136-0-0158	26	–
6136-255-102	obsidian	6136-0-0159	26	–
6136-260-102	palladium	6136-0-0160	26	–
6136-266-102	titanium	6136-0-0161	26	–
alpha nea®				
6136-20-102	platinum	6136-0-0162	26	–
6136-21-102	bronze	6136-0-0163	26	–
6136-24-500-102	studio white, matt	6136-0-0167	26	–
6136-24G-102	studio white, high gloss	6136-0-0157	26	–
6136-26-102	mahogany brown	6136-0-0165	26	–
6136-28-102	hansa blue	6136-0-0166	26	–

ABB i-bus® KNX Operation

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



SK 0083 B02

Universal Interface, FM

The universal interface has 2 or 4 channels which can be parameterised as inputs or outputs with the ETS software. Conventional push-buttons, auxiliary contacts, LEDs and the Electronic Relay ER/U can be connected. The connecting cables can be extended up to 10 m. The contact scanning voltage and the supply voltage for the LEDs are made available by the device, the series resistors for the LEDs are integrated.

US/U 2.2	2-fold	GH Q631 0074 R0111	26	–
US/U 4.2	4-fold	GH Q631 0070 R0111	26	–



Bus Coupler, FM, Busch-priOn

for Busch-priOn base frame 1-fold and Room Thermostats 6124-xxx-102-500 and 6128-xxx-102-500

Available from April 2009

NEW

6120/12-500		6120-0-0069	26	–
-------------	--	-------------	----	---



Power Bus Coupler, FM, Busch-priOn

for Busch-priOn base frame 1-fold, 2-fold and 3-fold. Separate power supply required. The KNX connection is used exclusively for bus communication.

Available from April 2009

NEW

6120/13-500		6120-0-0072	26	–
-------------	--	-------------	----	---



Base Frame, 1-fold, Busch-priOn

for Busch-priOn for seating and contact connection of rotary control elements, operating element 1-fold and 3-fold as well as the top/bottom finishing strip. For contacting with the Bus Coupler priOn or Power Bus Coupler priOn.

Available from April 2009

NEW

6346/10-500		6310-0-0082	34	–
-------------	--	-------------	----	---



Base Frame, 2-fold, Busch-priOn

for Busch-priOn for seating and contact connection of 3.5" TFT colour display with rotary control element, rotary control element 1-fold and 3-fold as well as the top/bottom finishing strip. For contacting with the Bus Coupler priOn or Power Bus Coupler priOn.

Available from April 2009

NEW

6346/11-500		6310-0-0083	34	–
-------------	--	-------------	----	---



Base Frame, 3-fold, Busch-priOn

for Busch-priOn for seating and contact connection of 3.5" TFT colour display with rotary control element, rotary control element 1-fold and 3-fold as well as the top/bottom finishing strip. For contacting with the Bus Coupler priOn or Power Bus Coupler priOn.

Available from April 2009

NEW

6346/12-500		6310-0-0084	34	–
-------------	--	-------------	----	---

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



Operating Element, 1-fold, Busch-priOn

Freely programmable multi-function operating element for installation in the Base Frame 1-fold, 2-fold or 3-fold. Supports the KNX functions with innovative colour concept on the labelling symbols or standard lighting in red/green. The accompanying symbol can be substituted by other alternative labelling symbols.

Available from April 2009

NEW

6340-24G-500	studio white high gloss	6310-0-0065	34	–
6340-810-500	white glass	6310-0-0063	34	–
6340-825-500	black glass	6310-0-0064	34	–
6340-866-500	stainless steel	6310-0-0062	34	–



Operating Element, 3-fold, Busch-priOn

Freely programmable multi-function operating element for installation in the Base Frame 1-fold, 2-fold or 3-fold. Supports the KNX functions with innovative colour concept on the labelling symbols or standard lighting in red/green. The accompanying symbol can be substituted by other alternative labelling symbols.

Available from April 2009

NEW

6342-24G-500	studio white high gloss	6310-0-0073	34	–
6342-810-500	white glass	6310-0-0071	34	–
6342-825-500	black glass	6310-0-0072	34	–
6342-866-500	stainless steel	6310-0-0070	34	–



Rotary Control Element, 1-fold, Busch-priOn

Freely programmable multi-function rotary control element for installation in the Base Frame 1-fold, 2-fold or 3-fold. Supports the KNX functions with innovative colour concept on the rotary knob or standard lighting in red/green. Rotary knob stainless steel.

Available from April 2009

NEW

6341-24G-500	studio white high gloss	6310-0-0069	34	–
6341-810-500	white glass	6310-0-0067	34	–
6341-825-500	black glass	6310-0-0068	34	–
6341-866-500	stainless steel	6310-0-0066	34	–



3.5" TFT Colour Display with Rotary Control Element, Busch-priOn

Freely programmable 3.5" TFT colour display with rotary control element for installation in the Base Frame, 2-fold or 3-fold. For representation of up to 120 functions. With integrated weekly time switch, alarm, timer, with light scene function, screensaver and control of multimedia devices (in conjunction with additional device). Free function inscription with user-defined texts and symbols. Supports the KNX functions with innovative colour concept on the rotary knob. Rotary knob stainless steel.

Available from April 2009

NEW

6344-24G-500	studio white high gloss	6310-0-0077	34	–
6344-810-500	white glass	6310-0-0075	34	–
6344-825-500	black glass	6310-0-0076	34	–
6344-866-500	stainless steel	6310-0-0074	34	–


Standard Finishing Strip top, Busch-priOn

for mounting on Base Frame 1-fold to 3-fold.


Available from April 2009


NEW


6348-24G-500	studio white high gloss	6310-0-0090	34	–
6348-810-500	white glass	6310-0-0088	34	–
6348-825-500	black glass	6310-0-0089	34	–
6348-860-500	stainless steel	6310-0-0087	34	–


Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**
	Finishing Strip top, with IR Receiver and Proximity Sensor, Busch-priOn for mounting on Base Frame 1-fold to 3-fold. With integrated IR receiver for control by IR handheld control as well as integrated proximity function. Available from April 2009			
6350-825-500	glass black	6310-0-0091	34	-


	Standard Finishing Strip bottom, without logo, Busch-priOn for mounting on Base Frame 1-fold to 3-fold. Available from April 2009			
6349-24G-500	studio white high gloss	6310-0-0038	34	-
6349-810-500	glass white	6310-0-0036	34	-
6349-825-500	glass black	6310-0-0037	34	-
6349-860-500	stainless steel	6310-0-0035	34	-


	Finishing Strip bottom, with Temperature Sensor, Busch-priOn for mounting on Base Frame 1-fold to 3-fold. Provides the value measured by the temperature sensor to the 3.5" TFT colour display or the room thermostat. Available from April 2009			
6352-24G-500	studio white high gloss	6310-0-0048	34	-
6352-810-500	glass white	6310-0-0046	34	-
6352-825-500	glass black	6310-0-0047	34	-
6352-860-500	stainless steel	6310-0-0045	34	-


	Inscription Symbols, Busch-priOn for Busch-priOn operating element 1-fold to 3-fold with different symbols. Available from April 2009			
6353/20-860-500	Illumination	6310-0-0093	34	-
6353/30-860-500	Shutters	6310-0-0094	34	-
6353/40-860-500	Room temperature	6310-0-0095	34	-
6353/50-860-500	Scene	6310-0-0096	34	-


	Commissioning Interface/Adapter for local commissioning of the Bus Coupler Busch-priOn via USB port or via SD card slot. With integrated battery for independent operation for up to 8 h. Available from April 2009			
6149/21-500		6133-0-0201	26	-

	Power Supply, 24 V, 2.5 A, MDRC for Busch-priOn Power Bus Coupler 6120/13-500. Available from April 2009			
CP-D 24/2.5		1SVR 427 044 R0200	-	4

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**
	Binary Input, 5-fold, FM to connect up to 5 floating contacts with prefabricated connection cables for use with the Room Thermostat, Commercial, FM. Connection cables can be extended to max. 10 m. The device provides its own scanning voltage.			
6109 U-500		6156-0-0056	26	-

	Bus Coupler, FM for the connection of: push buttons, Watchdog sensors, motion sensors, thermostats, RS 232 or USB FM interfaces and infrared interfaces, timers.			
6120 U-102-500		6120-0-0065	26	-
6120 U-102-508	Version for Switzerland	6120-0-0066	26	-

	Switch Actuator / Sensor, 1-fold, 10 A, FM for switching of electrical circuits. Local operation with pushbutton operating element. Telegrams can be sent using a multiple operating element.			
6110 U-101-500		6151-0-0187	26	-

	Switch/Dim Actuator / Sensor, 1 fold, 10 A, FM for switching and dimming luminaries with electronic ballast via a 0 – 10 V interface. Rated current: 10 AX at cos phi 0.5.			
6114 U-500		6151-0-0177	26	-


	Switch Connection Unit enables the connection of conventional switches. The device can be used with 1-fold and 2-fold switches or push-buttons. The application offers: switching, dimming, shuttering, sending values and sending a two telegram sequence. LED signalling of status.			
6108 U-500		6133-0-0166	26	-

ABB i-bus® KNX Operation

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



2CDC 071 346 F0003

Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM

for 6120 U-102-500, 6110 U-101-500 or 6114 U-500. Universal operating element with marking plate, theft proof.

future®	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
6125-82-101	savanna/ivorywhite	6115-0-0165	26	-
6125-83-101	aluminium silver	6115-0-0166	26	-
6125-84-500-101	davos/studio white	6115-0-0173	26	-
6125-85-101	manhattan/graphite	6115-0-0168	26	-
6125-89-101	stone/light grey	6115-0-0172	26	-
solo®				
6125-82-101	savanna/ivorywhite	6115-0-0165	26	-
6125-84-500-101	davos/studio white	6115-0-0173	26	-
6125-85-101	manhattan/graphite	6115-0-0168	26	-
6125-86-101	samoa/light green	6115-0-0169	26	-
6125-87-101	toscana/purple	6115-0-0170	26	-
6125-88-101	attica/pigeon blue	6115-0-0171	26	-
6125-803-101	meteor/metallic grey	6115-0-0176	26	-
6125-815-101	sahara/yellow	6115-0-0175	26	-
carat				
6125-81-101	anthracite	6115-0-0164	26	-
6125-82-101	savanna/ivorywhite	6115-0-0165	26	-
6125-84-500-101	davos/studio white	6115-0-0173	26	-
pur				
6125-86-101	stainless steel, paint finish	6115-0-0174	26	-
Busch axcent				
6125-84-500-101	davos/studio white	6115-0-0173	26	-



2CDC 071 349 F0003

Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM

for 6120 U-102-500, 6110 U-101-500 or 6114 U-500. Universal operating element with marking plate, theft proof.

future®	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
6126-82-101	savanna/ivorywhite	6116-0-0155	26	-
6126-83-101	aluminium silver	6116-0-0156	26	-
6126-84-500-101	davos/studio white	6116-0-0163	26	-
6126-85-101	manhattan/graphite	6116-0-0158	26	-
6126-89-101	stone/light grey	6116-0-0162	26	-
solo®				
6126-82-101	savanna/ivorywhite	6116-0-0155	26	-
6126-84-500-101	davos/studio white	6116-0-0163	26	-
6126-85-101	manhattan/graphite	6116-0-0158	26	-
6126-86-101	samoa/light green	6116-0-0159	26	-
6126-87-101	toscana/purple	6116-0-0160	26	-
6126-88-101	attica/pigeon blue	6116-0-0161	26	-
6126-803-101	meteor/metallic grey	6116-0-0166	26	-
6126-815-101	sahara/yellow	6116-0-0165	26	-
carat				
6126-81-101	anthracite	6116-0-0154	26	-
6126-82-101	savanna/ivorywhite	6116-0-0155	26	-
6126-84-500-101	davos/studio white	6116-0-0163	26	-
pur				
6126-86-101	stainless steel, paint finish	6116-0-0164	26	-
Busch axcent				
6126-84-500-101	davos/studio white	6116-0-0163	26	-

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



2CDC 071 350 F0003

Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM

for 6120 U-102-500, 6110 U-101-500 or 6114 U-500. Universal operating element with marking plate, theft proof.

future®	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
6127-82-101	savanna/ivorywhite	6117-0-0166	26	-
6127-83-101	aluminium silver	6117-0-0167	26	-
6127-84-500-101	davos/studio white	6117-0-0174	26	-
6127-85-101	manhattan/graphite	6117-0-0169	26	-
6127-89-101	stone/light grey	6117-0-0173	26	-
solo®				
6127-82-101	savanna/ivorywhite	6117-0-0166	26	-
6127-84-500-101	davos/studio white	6117-0-0174	26	-
6127-85-101-101	manhattan/graphite	6117-0-0169	26	-
6127-86	samoa/light green	6117-0-0143	26	-
6127-87-101	toscana/purple	6117-0-0171	26	-
6127-88-101	attica/pigeon blue	6117-0-0172	26	-
6127-803-101	meteor/metallic grey	6117-0-0188	26	-
6127-815-101	sahara/yellow	6117-0-0187	26	-
carat				
6127-81-101	anthracite	6117-0-0165	26	-
6127-82-101	savanna/ivorywhite	6117-0-0166	26	-
6127-84-500-101	davos/studio white	6117-0-0174	26	-
pur				
6127-866-101	stainless steel, paint finish	6117-0-0175	26	-
Busch axcent				
6127-84-500-101	davos/studio white	6117-0-0174	26	-



2CDC 071 350 F0003

Multifunction Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM

for 6120 U-102-500, 6110 U-101-500 or 6114 U-500. Universal operating element with marking plate, for sending light-scenes and 1-byte-objects, theft proof.

future®	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
6127 MF-82-101	savanna/ivorywhite	6117-0-0177	26	-
6127 MF-83-101	aluminium silver	6117-0-0178	26	-
6127 MF-84-500-101	davos/studio white	6117-0-0185	26	-
6127 MF-85-101	manhattan/graphite	6117-0-0180	26	-
6127 MF-89-101	stone/light grey	6117-0-0184	26	-
solo®				
6127 MF-82-101	savanna/ivorywhite	6117-0-0177	26	-
6127 MF-84-500-101	davos/studio white	6117-0-0185	26	-
6127 MF-85-101	manhattan/graphite	6117-0-0180	26	-
6127 MF-86-101	samoa/light green	6117-0-0181	26	-
6127 MF-87-101	toscana/purple	6117-0-0182	26	-
6127 MF-88-101	attica/pigeon blue	6117-0-0183	26	-
6127 MF-803-101	meteor/metallic grey	6117-0-0190	26	-
6127 MF-815-101	sahara/yellow	6117-0-0189	26	-
carat				
6127 MF-81-101	anthracite	6117-0-0176	26	-
6127 MF-82-101	savanna/ivorywhite	6117-0-0177	26	-
6127 MF-84-500-101	davos/studio white	6117-0-0185	26	-
pur				
6127 MF-866-101	stainless steel, paint finish	6117-0-0186	26	-
Busch axcent				
6127 MF-84-500-101	davos/studio white	6117-0-0185	26	-

ABB i-bus® KNX Operation

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



2CDC 071 351 F0003

Infrared Switch Sensor, 3-fold, FM

for 6120 U-102-500, 6110 U-101-500 or 6114 U-500. Universal operating element with marking plate, for sending light-scenes and 1 byte objects, theft proof.

future®				
6129-82-101	savanna/ivorywhite	6135-0-0129	26	-
6129-83-101	aluminium silver	6135-0-0130	26	-
6129-84-500-101	davos/studio white	6135-0-0137	26	-
6129-85-101	manhattan/graphite	6135-0-0132	26	-
6129-89-101	stone/light grey	6135-0-0136	26	-
solo®				
6129-82-101	savanna/ivorywhite	6135-0-0129	26	-
6129-84-500-101	davos/studio white	6135-0-0137	26	-
6129-85-101	manhattan/graphite	6135-0-0132	26	-
6129-86-101	samoa/light green	6135-0-0133	26	-
6129-87-101	toscana/purple	6135-0-0134	26	-
6129-88-101	attica/pigeon blue	6135-0-0135	26	-
6129-803-101	meteor/metallic grey	6135-0-0140	26	-
6129-815-101	sahara/yellow	6135-0-0139	26	-
carat				
6129-81-101	anthracite	6135-0-0128	26	-
6129-82-101	savanna/ivorywhite	6135-0-0129	26	-
6129-84-500-101	davos/studio white	6135-0-0137	26	-
pur				
6129-866-101	stainless steel, paint finish	6135-0-0138	26	-
Busch axcent				
6129-84-500-101	davos/studio white	6135-0-0137	26	-



6128_10-84

Timer with Display and Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM

Universal control element with two channel weekly timer. Setting of the channels is implemented via the device application and/or via manual operation directly on the device. Timer with display, two channels with 4 timer objects each, astro function. Switch sensor function (switching/ dimming/blind/value-transmission/light scenes extension/ventilation function).

future®				
6128/10-82-101	savanna/ivorywhite	6136-0-0170	26	-
6128/10-84-500-101	davos/studio white	6136-0-0178	26	-
6128/10-85-101	manhattan/graphite	6136-0-0173	26	-
6128/10-89-101	stone/light grey	6136-0-0177	26	-
future® linear				
6128/10-81-101	anthracite	6136-0-0169	26	-
6128/10-82-101	savanna/ivorywhite	6136-0-0170	26	-
6128/10-83-101	aluminium silver	6136-0-0171	26	-
6128/10-84-500-101	davos/studio white	6136-0-0178	26	-
6128/10-85-101	manhattan/graphite	6136-0-0173	26	-
6128/10-89-101	stone/light grey	6136-0-0177	26	-
solo®				
6128/10-82-101	savanna/ivorywhite	6136-0-0170	26	-
6128/10-84-500-101	davos/studio white	6136-0-0178	26	-
6128/10-85-101	manhattan/graphite	6136-0-0173	26	-
6128/10-86-101	samoa/light green	6136-0-0174	26	-
6128/10-87-101	toscana/purple	6136-0-0175	26	-
6128/10-88-101	attica/pigeon blue	6136-0-0176	26	-
6128/10-803-101	meteor/metallic grey	6136-0-0191	26	-
6128/10-815-101	sahara/yellow	6136-0-0190	26	-
carat				
6128/10-81-101	anthracite	6136-0-0169	26	-
6128/10-82-101	savanna/ivorywhite	6136-0-0170	26	-
6128/10-84-500-101	davos/studio white	6136-0-0178	26	-
pur				
6128/10-866-101	stainless steel, paint finish	6136-0-0179	26	-
Busch axcent				
6128/10-84-500-101	davos/studio white	6136-0-0178	26	-

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



SK 0088 B01

Busch-triton® Switch Sensors, 1-fold, FM

for 6120 U-10x-50x, 6110 U-10x-500 and 6114 U-500.

alpha exclusive®				
6321-22G	ivory/white	6300-0-1338	26	-
6321-255	obsidian	6300-0-1253	26	-
6321-260	palladium	6300-0-1252	26	-
alpha nea®				
6321-20	platinum	6300-0-0883	26	-
6321-21	bronze	6300-0-0891	26	-
6321-24	studio white, matt	6300-0-0909	26	-
6321-24G	studio white, high gloss	6300-0-0917	26	-
impuls				
6321-71	brilliant black	6300-0-0560	26	-
6321-79	champagne metallic	6300-0-0941	26	-
future® linear				
6321-83	aluminium silver	6300-0-1331	26	-



SK 0089 B01

Busch triton® Switch Sensors, 3-fold, FM

for 6120 U-10x-50x, 6110 U-10x-500 and 6114 U-500. Universal operating element with IR receiver.

alpha exclusive®				
6322-22G-101	ivory/white	6300-0-1339	26	-
6322-255-101	obsidian	6300-0-1258	26	-
6322-260-101	palladium	6300-0-1257	26	-
alpha nea®				
6322-20-101	platinum	6300-0-1014	26	-
6322-21-101	bronze	6300-0-1097	26	-
6322-24-101	studio white, matt	6300-0-1113	26	-
6322-24G-101	studio white, high gloss	6300-0-1121	26	-
impuls				
6322-71-101	brilliant black	6300-0-1162	26	-
6322-79-101	champagne metallic	6300-0-1212	26	-
future® linear				
6322-83-101	aluminium silver	6300-0-1332	26	-



SK 0040 B01

Busch triton® Switch Sensors, 3-fold, with Display, FM

for 6120 U-10x-50x, 6110 U-10x-500 and 6114 U-500. Universal operating element with IR receiver and display.

alpha exclusive®				
6323-22G	ivory/white	6300-0-1340	26	-
6323-255	obsidian	6300-0-1263	26	-
6323-260	palladium	6300-0-1262	26	-
alpha nea®				
6323-20	platinum	6300-0-0958	26	-
6323-21	bronze	6300-0-0966	26	-
6323-24	studio white, matt	6300-0-0974	26	-
6323-24G	studio white, high gloss	6300-0-0982	26	-
impuls				
6323-71	brilliant black	6300-0-0586	26	-
6323-79	champagne metallic	6300-0-1022	26	-
future® linear				
6323-83	aluminium silver	6300-0-1333	26	-

ABB i-bus® KNX Operation

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



SK 0035 B01

Busch triton® Switch Sensors, 3-fold, with Thermostat, FM

for controlling standard conventional positioners or analogue positioners (continuous-action controllers). For heating and cooling (PI, PWM, 2-point). Switch sensor function (switching/ dimming/blind/ value-transmission/ventilation function) Flush-mounted room thermostat/3-fold switch sensor for bus coupler 6120 U-10x-50x. Universal operating element with display and room thermostat function.

alpha exclusive®				
6326-22G-101	ivory/white	6300-0-1343	26	-
6326-255-101	obsidian	6300-0-1278	26	-
6326-260-101	palladium	6300-0-1277	26	-
alpha nea®				
6326-20-101	platinum	6300-0-1215	26	-
6326-21-101	bronze	6300-0-1216	26	-
6326-22G-101	ivory/white	6300-0-1280	26	-
6326-24-101	studio white, matt	6300-0-1217	26	-
6326-24G-101	studio white, high gloss	6300-0-1218	26	-
impuls				
6326-71-101	brilliant black	6300-0-1223	26	-
6326-79-101	champagne metallic	6300-0-1227	26	-
future® linear				
6326-83-101	aluminium silver	6300-0-1336	26	-



SK 0041 B01

Busch triton® Switch Sensors, 5-fold, FM

for 6120 U-10x-50x, 6110 U-10x-500 and 6114 U-500. Universal operating element with IR receiver.

alpha exclusive®				
6324-22G	ivory/white	6300-0-1341	26	-
6324-255	obsidian	6300-0-1268	26	-
6324-260	palladium	6300-0-1267	26	-
alpha nea®				
6324-20	platinum	6300-0-0800	26	-
6324-21	bronze	6300-0-0818	26	-
6324-24	studio white, matt	6300-0-0826	26	-
6324-24G	studio white, high gloss	6300-0-0834	26	-
impuls				
6324-71	brilliant black	6300-0-0578	26	-
6324-79	champagne metallic	6300-0-0875	26	-
future® linear				
6324-83	aluminium silver	6300-0-1334	26	-

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



SK 0042 B01

Busch triton® Switch Sensors, 5-fold, with Display, FM

for 6120 U-10x-50x, 6110 U-10x-500 and 6114 U-500. Universal operating element with IR receiver and display.

alpha exclusive®				
6325-22G	ivory/white	6300-0-1342	26	-
6325-255	obsidian	6300-0-1273	26	-
6325-260	palladium	6300-0-1272	26	-
alpha nea®				
6325-20	platinum	6300-0-1030	26	-
6325-21	bronze	6300-0-1048	26	-
6325-24	studio white, matt	6300-0-1055	26	-
6325-24G	studio white, high gloss	6300-0-1063	26	-
impuls				
6325-71	brilliant black	6300-0-0594	26	-
6325-79	champagne metallic	6300-0-1105	26	-
future® linear				
6325-83	aluminium silver	6300-0-1335	26	-



SK 0056 B01

Busch-triton® Switch Sensors, 5-fold, with Thermostat, FM

for controlling standard conventional positioners or analogue positioners (continuous-action controllers). For heating and cooling (PI, PWM, 2-point). Switch sensor function (switching/ dimming/blind/ value-transmission/ventilation function) Flush-mounted room thermostat/5-fold switch sensor for bus coupler 6120 U-10x-50x. Universal operating element with display and room thermostat function.

alpha exclusive®				
6327-22G-101	ivory/white	6300-0-1344	26	-
6327-255	obsidian	6300-0-1283	26	-
6327-260	palladium	6300-0-1282	26	-
alpha nea®				
6327-20	platinum	6300-0-1228	26	-
6327-21	bronze	6300-0-1229	26	-
6327-22G	ivory/white	6300-0-1285	26	-
6327-24	studio white, matt	6300-0-1230	26	-
6327-24G	studio white, high gloss	6300-0-1231	26	-
impuls				
6327-71	brilliant black	6300-0-1236	26	-
6327-79	champagne metallic	6300-0-1240	26	-
future® linear				
6327-83	aluminium silver	6300-0-1337	26	-

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



2CDC 071 352 F0003

Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM

for 6120 U-102-500, 6110 U-101-500 and 6114 U-500.

alpha exclusive®				
6115-22G-101	ivory/white	6115-0-0138	26	-
6115-233-101	amber	6115-0-0139	26	-
6115-255-101	obsidian	6115-0-0140	26	-
6115-260-101	palladium	6115-0-0141	26	-
6115-266-101	titanium	6115-0-0142	26	-
alpha nea®				
6115-20-101	platinum	6115-0-0128	26	-
6115-21-101	bronze	6115-0-0129	26	-
6115-24-101-500	studio white, matt	6115-0-0135	26	-
6115-24G-101	studio white, high gloss	6115-0-0131	26	-
6115-26-101	mahogany brown	6115-0-0159	26	-
6115-28-101	hansa blue	6115-0-0134	26	-



2CDC 071 353 F0003

Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM

for 6120 U-102-500, 6110 U-101-500 and 6114 U-500.

alpha exclusive®				
6116-22G-101	ivory/white	6116-0-0128	26	-
6116-233-101	amber	6116-0-0129	26	-
6116-255-101	obsidian	6116-0-0130	26	-
6116-260-101	palladium	6116-0-0131	26	-
6116-266-101	titanium	6116-0-0132	26	-
alpha nea®				
6116-20-101	platinum	6116-0-0118	26	-
6116-21-101	bronze	6116-0-0119	26	-
6116-24-101-500	studio white, matt	6116-0-0125	26	-
6116-24G-101	studio white, high gloss	6116-0-0121	26	-
6116-26-101	mahogany brown	6116-0-0149	26	-
6116-28-101	hansa blue	6116-0-0124	26	-



2CDC 071 354 F0003

Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM

for 6120 U-102-500, 6110 U-101-500 and 6114 U-500.

alpha exclusive®				
6117-22G-101	ivory/white	6117-0-0127	26	-
6117-233-101	amber	6117-0-0128	26	-
6117-255-101	obsidian	6117-0-0129	26	-
6117-260-101	palladium	6117-0-0130	26	-
6117-266-101	titanium	6117-0-0131	26	-
alpha nea®				
6117-20-101	platinum	6117-0-0116	26	-
6117-21-101	bronze	6117-0-0117	26	-
6117-24-101-500	studio white, matt	6117-0-0123	26	-
6117-24G-101	studio white, high gloss	6117-0-0119	26	-
6117-26-101	mahogany brown	6117-0-0158	26	-
6117-28-101	hansa blue	6117-0-0122	26	-

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



Replacement Rockers

for switch sensors 1-fold, 2-fold and 4-fold with symbol UP/DOWN

alpha nea® / alpha exclusive®				
6115/100-24G	1-fold, studio white	6115-0-0137	26	-
	high gloss			
6116/100-24G	2-fold, studio white	6116-0-0127	26	-
	high gloss			
6117/100-24G	4-fold, studio white	6117-0-0126	26	-
	high gloss			



2CDC 071 355 F0003

LCD Display, FM

used in connection with the bus coupler 6120 U-101-500 for displaying 8 switching states or physical variables (e.g. fault signals, temperature). The displayed state can be modified which enables changes to be effected such as the room temperature setpoint value.

alpha exclusive®				
6136-22G-102	ivory/white	6136-0-0156	26	-
6136-233-102	amber	6136-0-0158	26	-
6136-255-102	obsidian	6136-0-0159	26	-
6136-260-102	palladium	6136-0-0160	26	-
6136-266-102	titanium	6136-0-0161	26	-
alpha nea®				
6136-20-102	platinum	6136-0-0162	26	-
6136-21-102	bronze	6136-0-0163	26	-
6136-24-500-102	studio white, matt	6136-0-0167	26	-
6136-24G-102	studio white, high gloss	6136-0-0157	26	-
6136-26-102	mahogany brown	6136-0-0165	26	-
6136-28-102	hansa blue	6136-0-0166	26	-



2CDC 071 356 F0003

Infrared Interface, FM

for 6120 U-102-500, 6110 U-101-500 and 6114 U-500. For control via Busch remote control® IR hand-held transmitter 6010-25-500 or wall-mounted transmitters 6020-.../6021-... - "Local control" of one group address. With operating LED.

alpha exclusive®				
6135-22G-102	ivory/white	6135-0-0106	26	-
6135-233-102	amber	6135-0-0107	26	-
6135-255-102	obsidian	6135-0-0108	26	-
6135-260-102	palladium	6135-0-0109	26	-
6135-266-102	titanium	6135-0-0110	26	-
alpha nea®				
6135-20-102	platinum	6135-0-0100	26	-
6135-21-102	bronze	6135-0-0101	26	-
6135-24-102	studio white, matt	6135-0-0102	26	-
6135-24G-102	studio white, high gloss	6135-0-0104	26	-
6135-26-102	mahogany brown	6135-0-0124	26	-
6135-28-102	hansa blue	6135-0-0105	26	-



2CDC 071 357 F0003

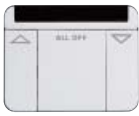
Infrared Wall Mounted Transmitter, FM

for infrared receiver and KNX flush-mounted infrared interface (selection of 2 memo functions per address group and ALL OFF. The IR Hand Held Transmitter is required for programming of memory M1 and M2). Address group switch over (1-5/6-10). Power supply: 6 V flat-pack battery (e.g. Duracell 7K 67, not included in scope of supply).

alpha nea®				
6020-20	platinum	6020-0-0036	19	-
6020-21	bronze	6020-0-0044	19	-
6020-24-500	studio white, matt	6020-0-1281	19	-
6020-24G-500	studio white, high gloss	6020-0-1299	19	-
6020-28	hansa blue	6020-0-1018	19	-

ABB i-bus® KNX Operation

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



ZCDC 071 358 F003

Infrared Wall Mounted Transmitter, 1-channel, FM

for infrared receiver and KNX flush-mounted infrared interface (Switching and dimming of an IR address possible, ALL OFF function for corresponding addressable area). Power supply: 6 V flat-pack battery (e.g. Duracell 7K 67), not included in scope of supply. Range: frontal 15 m.

alpha nea®				
6021-20	platinum	6020-0-0754	19	-
6021-21	bronze	6020-0-0762	19	-
6021-24-500	studio white, matt	6020-0-1315	19	-
6021-24G-500	studio white, high gloss	6020-0-1307	19	-
6021-28	hansa blue	6020-0-0879	19	-

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



SK 0052 B01

Infrared Hand Held Transmitter

for infrared receiver and KNX flush-mounted infrared interface. Switching and dimming of up to 10 consumers in 2 groups (1-5/6-10). Programming and selection of 2 MEMO memories per group is possible. Power supply: 4 alkaline manganese batteries, IEC LR03 (microcell) not included in scope of supply. Range: frontal 15 m.

6010-25-500		6020-0-1133	19	-
-------------	--	-------------	----	---

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**

Meter Interface Module, MDRC

It records consumption and measured values of the electrical energy consumption meters. Using an infrared interface the ABB energy meter types DELTAplus, DELTAsingle and ODIN are incorporated. The information and data which is read can be used for example for cost centre accounting, energy optimisation, monitoring of installations and visualisation.

- Simple and fast installation
- Energy consumption meter types DELTAplus, DELTAsingle or ODIN can be read
- Automatic communications build up with monitoring
- Instrument values such as current and voltage can be transferred
- Ideal for retrofitting

The following values are available (depending on the meter type)

Meter reading

Active energy	Tariff 1-4, total
Reactive energy	Tariff 1-4, total

Power values

Active power	L1, L2, L3, total
Reactive power	L1, L2, L3, total
Apparent power	L1, L2, L3, total
Phase angle power	L1, L2, L3, total
Power factor	L1, L2, L3, total

Instrument values

Voltages	L1-N, L2-N, L3-N, L1-L2, L2-L3
Currents	L1, L2, L3
Phase angle voltage	L1, L2, L3, total
Phase angle current	L1, L2, L3, total
Quadrant	L1, L2, L3, total
mains frequency	

Other

Transformer ratio	Read CT and VT
Power failures	Send and delete
Tariffs	Read and changeover
Status information	Send and read
Communication monitoring	



2CDC 071 153 F0007

ZS/S 1.1 2CDG 110 083 R0011 26 -

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**

The Meter Interface Module ZS/S 1.1 is suitable for the following meter types:



2CDC 071 150 F0007

DELTAplus

- Active and reactive energy
- 2, 3 and 4-wire current networks of any rating
- PTB approval, sealable
- Direct connection up to 80 A
- Transformer rated (/1 A and /5 A) with transformer rated meter
- Multiple tariff meter (2 or 4 tariffs)
- Accuracy class 1 or 2
- Adjustable transformation ratio
- Installation self test



2CDC 071 151 F0007

DELTAsingle

- 2-wire networks up to 80 A
- Multiple tariff meter (2 or 4 tariffs)
- Optional internal clock for tariff switching



2CDC 071 152 F0007

ODIN

- 4-wire three-phase meter
- Direct connection up to 65 A or /5 A with transformer rated meter
- Adjustable transformation ratio

ABB i-bus® KNX Security and Surveillance

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



Fault Monitoring Unit, MDRC

It is used to detect and manage up to 100 fault messages which are processed within the unit and can be forwarded to a display unit. Furthermore, an optical and an acoustic collective status signal is provided. Messages can be acknowledged and data losses can be reported.

The devices support message formats to DIN 19 235: messages with continuous lighting, new value messages with simple flashing light, initial value messages with simple acknowledgement, motor messages. Current values can be centrally scanned.

SMB/S 1.1		GH Q631 0085 R0111	26	2
-----------	--	--------------------	----	---



Monitoring Unit, MDRC

Monitors up to 100 bus devices in KNX systems, which can be divided into 5 groups. The devices are monitored to ensure their presence and minimum functionality (send and receive). Monitoring can be undertaken based on the physical address or the group address. A total of four different monitoring modes are available.

EUB/S 1.1		2CDG 110 066 R0011	26	2
-----------	--	--------------------	----	---



Data Logging Unit, MDRC

It detects local operation cycles and operating hours to plan the maintenance or durability evaluation of the devices. For each of the 35 channels to be monitored, limit values can be set and a message sent if this limit is exceeded. The logging of operating hours can be predetermined for the total or remaining time. These values can be modified via communication objects.

BDB/S 1.1		2CDG 110 067 R0011	26	2
-----------	--	--------------------	----	---

Preventative Sensor Technology

Preventative sensor technology refers to devices and systems which detect changes in the electrical installation early and report them. This technology is used in addition to the primary protection system in order to increase the reliability of the electrical supply. Possible applications for preventative sensor technology: measurement of load currents, residual currents etc., possible disconnection if there is an overrange or underflow of the set threshold values, correlation of the measured values, and if required, trend analysis as part of maintenance measures or remote diagnosis.



Current Module, 3 channel, MDRC

To be discontinued

It enables the measurement of load and/or residual currents. There are 3 isolated and independent measuring circuits available for this purpose. The actual load and residual current values can be sent as a 1 byte telegram. One bit switching telegrams can also be sent if there is an overrange or underflow in the set threshold values.

SM/S 3.16.30		GH Q631 0034 R0111	26	4
--------------	--	--------------------	----	---

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**

Security Products

Using the following range of security products, it is possible to implement a variety of tasks from basic monitoring functions to professional security installations in conjunction with ABB i-bus®. Typical applications range from simple functions, e.g., opening surveillance or lock monitoring of doors and windows, reporting fractures in water pipes or the early detection of smoke to installations in buildings with VdS requirements (class A, B or C).



Security Module, MDRC

The module provides the necessary logic functions to link the various KNX devices (e.g. zone terminals) to a security system. Up to 64 different zones can be evaluated via communication objects.

Arming, operation and display are also implemented using communication objects. The device has a freely programmable relay output for connection of a signal encoder. An uninterruptible KNX power supply with battery back-up is recommended for security function buffering on mains failure.

SCM/S 1.1		2CDG 110 024 R0011	26	2
-----------	--	--------------------	----	---



Zone Terminal, 4-fold, MDRC

for the monitored connection of passive detectors such as magnetic contacts, passive infrared detectors or glass-breakage sensors. Doors and windows can be monitored to detect opening or glass breakage, and rooms can be secured with motion detectors. Every input is monitored for interruption and tampering, the states are indicated by LED. Two 12 V outputs "Walk test" and "Set/unset" enable the control of conventional passive infrared detectors.

The device requires an external 12 or 24 V DC auxiliary power supply (e.g. NT/S 24.800).

MT/S 4.12.1		GH Q631 0027 R0111	26	4
-------------	--	--------------------	----	---



Zone Terminal, 2-fold, FM

for the monitored connection of passive detectors such as magnetic contacts, passive infrared detectors or glass-breakage sensors. Doors and windows can be monitored to detect opening or glass breakage and rooms can be secured with motion detectors. Every input is monitored for interruption and tampering, the states are indicated by LED. Two 12 V outputs "Walk test" and "Set/unset" enable the control of conventional passive infrared detectors.

The device requires an external 12 or 24 V DC auxiliary power supply, (e.g. NT/S 24.800).

MT/U 2.12.1		GH Q631 0060 R0111	26	-
-------------	--	--------------------	----	---

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



SK 0116 B01

Magnet Reed Contact Set

for opening surveillance of windows and doors, complete for bolting or drilling
 Contents: 1 magnet, 1 reed contact with 4.0 m connection cable LIYY 4 x 0.14 mm², 2 housings, 2 spacer plates, 2 flanges and 4 anti-magnetic fixing screws.
VdS No. G 191549. VdS class B.

MRS/W	white	GH Q320 1972 R0001	50	–
MRS/B	brown	GH Q320 1972 R0002	50	–
VMRS/W	Saver Set (20 pcs.), white	GH Q320 1972 R0011	50	–
VMRS/B	Saver Set (20 pcs.), brown	GH Q320 1972 R0012	50	–



SK 0127 B01

Glass Break Sensor

for surveillance of glass surfaces of windows, display windows and doors with high interference immunity and integrated memory display. For operation directly on detector circuits of intrusion alarm panels or zone terminals.
 Extremely compact dimensions.
 Dimensions: H x W x D = 18 x 18 x 9 mm. Mounted onto glass using Loctite adhesive (LKS). With 5 m connection cable.
VdS No. G 194524.
 VdS class B.

SPGS/W	white	GH V922 0004 V0009	50	–
SPGS/B	brown	GH V922 0004 V0010	50	–
LKS	Loctite adhesive	GH Q400 1906 R0001	50	–



SK 0126 B01

Vibration Detector

Electronic vibration detector with an LED display. For operation directly on detector circuits of intrusion alarm panels or zone terminals.
 The sensitivity can be individually adjusted.
 The connection cable LIYY 4 x 0.14 mm² is 4 m in length.
 Mounted onto glass using Loctite adhesive (LKS).
VdS No. G 194519.
 VdS class B.

EMA/W	white	GH V922 0009 V0003	50	–
EMA/B	brown	GH V922 0009 V0004	50	–
LKS	Loctite adhesive	GH Q400 1906 R0001	50	–



SK 0123 B01

Lock Bolt Switching Contact

for installation in the strike plate, for lock monitoring on doors. Water-tight IP 67, with 2.5 m connection cable LIYY 3 x 0.14 mm².
VdS No. G 190008.
 VdS class C.

WRK/W		GH V925 0022 V0005	50	–
-------	--	--------------------	----	---



SK 0125 B01

Window Lock Monitoring Contact

Lock monitoring is carried out with a special magnet and a reed contact.
 The magnet is mounted on the push rod of the window sash while the reed contact is mounted on the frame. The connection cable LIYY 4 x 0.14 mm² is 4 m in length.
VdS No. G 190074.
 VdS class C.

VSUE		GH V921 0018 V0022	50	–
------	--	--------------------	----	---

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



2CDG 081 429 F0004

Passive Infrared Detector

The detector is fitted as standard with a 15 meter volumetric lens, whereas a special lens at the bottom of the detector creates an anti-crawl zone. As an option, it is possible to use a 20 m long range lens to monitor long corridors or a 10 m curtain lens to monitor display windows. The detector is fitted with a walk test LED and an alarm memory.
VdS No. G 104522.
 VdS class B.

IR/B	Infrared Detector	2CDG 230 001 R0011	50	–
IR/BL	Long Range Lenses (5 pcs.)	2CDG 230 003 R0011	50	–
IR/BV	Curtain Lenses (5 pcs.)	2CDG 230 002 R0011	50	–
MW	Mounting Bracket	GH V923 0039 V0020	50	–



2CDG 081 179 F0007

Dual Motion Detector

This dual detector is based on proven detection principles (infrared technology and electromagnetic field detection). The detector enables a detection range of 8 m with 19 zones on 3 levels with an anti-crawl zone. The detector is fitted with a walk test LED and has a sealed optical system. Colour: RAL 9010 pure white.
 VdS class B.

EIM/B1		2CDG 230 012 R0011	50	–
--------	--	--------------------	----	---



SK 0141 B01

Dual Ceiling Detector

operates according to the proven detection principle of the EIM detector (infrared technology and electromagnetic field) over 360°. The range of the infrared component can be adapted via the mounting height while the range of the electromagnetic field can be adjusted separately using a jumper. The detector is fitted with a walk test LED.
 Colour: RAL 9010 pure white.
VdS No. G 197562.
 VdS class B.

EIM/DB		GH Q923 0039 V0010	50	–
--------	--	--------------------	----	---



2CDG 081 482 F0004

Emergency Call Button

for manual alarm tripping. Complies with the police regulations since it features permanent trip recognition, momentary-contact function, with cover contact.
 Colour: white.
 VdS class C.

ND/W	Surface mounting	GH Q713 2443 R0011	50	–
NDU/W	Flush mounting	GH Q713 2443 R0021	50	–
EP	Spare Papers (10 pcs.)	GH Q713 2443 R0003	50	–



SK 0157 B01

Water Detector with Relay Output

Features a potential free changeover contact output, an LED parallel output and a LED display.
 The detector resets itself automatically when the affected area dries out. The device draws its power from an external 10 ... 23 V DC voltage source.

SWM4/RN		GH Q403 0001 R0012	50	–
---------	--	--------------------	----	---



SK 0157 B01

Water Detector

A resin-encapsulated water detector with gold-plated Termipoint pins, detects water ingress, e.g., pipe fractures, ingress of groundwater and sewage, water damage caused by washing machines and dishwashers etc. before the damage becomes too expensive. For operation directly on detector circuits of intrusion alarm panels or zone terminals.

SWM 4		GH Q403 0001 R0004	50	–
-------	--	--------------------	----	---

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



SK 0188 B02

Optical Smoke Detector

For early detection of fire in buildings. The VdS certified detector can be connected to 12 V intruder zones (e.g. L208 or ABB i-bus®zone terminal). A floating two-way contact serves as an alarm output. An optional reed relay RL in the last detector of the zone monitors the supply voltage and the removal of a smoke detector from the base. For testing the detector, a testing aerosol or a remote test unit can be used.

ORM1003	Optical Smoke Detector	2CDG 430 001 R0011	52	-
E1000BREL12NL	Detector Base, 12V for Series 1000	2CDG 430 006 R0011	52	-
FPA03	Aerosol, 250 ml	GH V902 0012 V0021	52	-
E1000RTU	Remote Test Unit for Series 1000 and 300	2CDG 430 007 R0011	52	-
RL	Reed Relay, 12 V	GH V927 0013 V0100	52	-



2CDC 081 351 F0004

Optical Smoke Detector, programmable

The the ORM 2351 offers the connection and signalling options of the ORM1003 and also a comfortable programming option for the smoke sensitivity in 3 steps and further options. The remote programming and test unit can also trigger the detector and read out its degree of pollution.

ORM2351	Optical Smoke Detector, programmable	2CDG 430 008 R0011	52	-
B312NL	Detector Base, 12 V, for Series 300	2CDG 430 012 R0011	52	-
FPA03	Aerosol, 250 ml	GH V902 0012 V0021	52	-
S300RPTU	Remote Programming and Test Unit for Series 300	2CDG 430 013 R0011	52	-
RL	Reed Relay, 12 V	GH V927 0013 V0100	50	-



SK 0101 B01

Gas Detector

for measurement and evaluation of the concentration of natural gas or liquefied gas in the air. The detector requires a 10 – 30 V DC voltage supply and has a normally open relay output contact for connection to the intrusion alarm panels and fire alarm panels, features an LED display and a Piezo buzzer. For ceiling and wall mounting.

SGL		GH Q305 0008 R0001	50	-
------------	--	--------------------	----	---



SK 0160 B01

Electronic Solid-State Siren

Electronic solid-state siren with intermittent tone for alarm purposes in indoor installations. External dimensions: ø x H = 90 x 37 mm.

SSS		GH V927 0001 V0001	50	-
------------	--	--------------------	----	---



SK 0105 B01

Combination Signalling Device

Siren in an aluminium protective housing with additional protective enamel coating and strobe light mounted on top. Protected against sabotage by a case tamper contact. The alarm inputs are wired onto a terminal strip. Dimensions: H x W x D = 258 x 205 x 88 mm; colour RAL 9002. **VdS No. G 101147.** VdS class C.

SSF/GB		GH Q305 0018 R0001	50	-
---------------	--	--------------------	----	---

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



LED Display WaveLine, FM

for status display of the window handle positions. Direct local operation for switching/dimming of an electrical load in dependence of the FM unit is possible. Four individual LED display channels. On every LED display channel up to 8 radio transmitters can be thought-in. The opening status of the window is updated automatically. Status display at low battery state of the radio window position indicator as well as with interrupted transmission circuit and defective radio window position indicators. Printed inscription sheets with 8 different inserts. For window position indicator WaveLine 6720-xxx and KNX devices 6110 U-101-500, 6114 U-500 and 6120 U-102-500.

alpha exclusive®				
6730-233	amber	6730-0-0003	14	-
6730-255	obsidian	6730-0-0004	14	-
6730-260	palladium	6730-0-0005	14	-
6730-266	titanium	6730-0-0006	14	-
alpha nea®				
6730-20	platinum	6730-0-0007	14	-
6730-21	bronze	6730-0-0008	14	-
6730-22G	ivory/white	6730-0-0009	14	-
6730-24	studio white/matt	6730-0-0010	14	-
6730-24G	studio white/high gloss	6730-0-0011	14	-
6730-26	mahogany brown	6730-0-0012	14	-
6730-28	hansa blue	6730-0-0013	14	-
future®				
6730-85	manhattan/graphite	6730-0-0018	14	-
6730-89	stone/light grey	6730-0-0022	14	-
future® linear				
6730-81	anthracite	6730-0-0014	14	-
6730-82	savanna/ivorywhite	6730-0-0015	14	-
6730-83	aluminium silver	6730-0-0016	14	-
6730-84	davos/studio white	6730-0-0017	14	-
solo®				
6730-86	samoa/light green	6730-0-0019	14	-
6730-87	toscana/purple	6730-0-0020	14	-
6730-88	attica/pigeon blue	6730-0-0021	14	-
6730-803	meteor/metallic grey	6730-0-0025	14	-
6730-815	sahara/yellow	6730-0-0024	14	-
carat				
6730-81	anthracite	6730-0-0014	14	-
6730-82	savanna/ivorywhite	6730-0-0015	14	-
6730-84	davos/studio white	6730-0-0017	14	-
pur				
6730-866	stainless steel	6730-0-0023	14	-
Busch axcent				
6730-84	davos/studio white	6730-0-0017	14	-

ABB i-bus® KNX Security and Surveillance / Labelling Material

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



Radio Window Position Indicator WaveLine, SM

for monitoring and signalling the current window handle position (window opened, closed, inclined). The radio window position indicator signals the current position of the window handle on actuation. Additional cyclic transmission and monitoring of the transmission circuit and error free operation of the devices. The existing window handle is used. The radio transmitter is installed between the existing window handle and window frame. Suitable for window handles: 7 mm square, 43 mm between fixing screws, cams Ø 10 and 12 mm, max. size of fixing plate of 34 x 77 mm (W x H).

6720-64	studio white matt	6720-0-0001	14	-
6720-65	basalt black	6720-0-0002	14	-
6720-66	stainless steel	6720-0-0003	14	-
pure				
6721-64	studio white matt	6721-0-0004	14	-
6721-65	basalt black	6721-0-0005	14	-



Busch Home Smoke Detector®

detects smoke development in smouldering fires and triggers an alarm. In the event of an alarm, a loud, pulsating signal is sounded (approx. 85 dBA). The smoke detector is battery-operated (9 V battery).

6820-24-101-500	white	6800-0-2348	14	-
6820-80-101	white with chrome ring	6800-0-2347	14	-

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



Busch Smoke Alarm® Relay Module

for inter-wired networking of up to 40 Busch smoke alarms via twisted pair cables. Connection also for external systems, e.g. KNX. The power supply is provided by the smoke detector. Relay contact: floating normally open contact 30 V, max. 1 A. Cable connection: 2 x 2 x 0.6 mm twisted pairs, screw terminals.

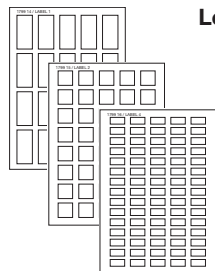
6822		6800-0-2215	14	-
------	--	-------------	----	---



Busch Smoke Alarm® Radio Module

for wireless networking of multiple Busch smoke alarms. Switch-in amplifier function, switch-off special functions. Output terminal for ext. battery low message and alarm. Modules can be coded in line or master address (common alarm). Two radio frequencies: 868.8 MHz and 869.8 MHz. The power supply is provided by the smoke detector. Range: max. 100 m outdoors, max. 30 m indoors. Note: This radio module is not compatible to the radio/supply module 6821.

6825		6800-0-2328	14	-
------	--	-------------	----	---



Lettering Sheets

Lettering sheet in DIN A4 format for ABB i-bus® sensors solo® and Busch triton® for laser printers for Busch script labelling software. One pack contains one foil/sheet. The Busch Script labelling software can be found on our homepage in the Internet and on our CD-ROM.

1799 10	For Busch triton, 1 foil/pack	1799-0-0808	01	-
1799 14	For 1-fold solo® sensor, 10 foils/pack.	1799-0-0883	01	-
1799 15	For 2-fold solo® sensor, 10 foils/pack.	1799-0-0884	01	-
1799 16	For 4-fold solo® sensor, 10 foils/pack.	1799-0-0885	01	-
1799 22	Lettering sheets LED display Wave line	1799-0-0909	01	-
1799 23	NEW Lettering sheets EIB solo®	1799-0-0910	01	-
1799 24	NEW Lettering sheets EIB solo®	1799-0-0911	01	-
1799 25	NEW Lettering sheets EIB solo®	1799-0-0912	01	-



Label Carriers

comprising of transparent label carriers and slide-in, labelled or unlabelled paper designation plates. Can be used for switches, push buttons, indicator lamps, remote control switches, wiring relays as well as miniature circuit breakers, residual current operated circuit breakers and ABB i-bus® components.

ST	label carriers	GH S210 1945 R0002	05	-
ST-E	labels blank	GH S210 1946 R0002	05	-
ST-EN	labels numbered 1 – 100	GH S210 1946 R0003	05	-



Designation Plates

Comprising of 40 designation plates, labelled or unlabelled. The plain designation plate mats can be labelled by hand with indelible, waterproof pens or with computer-controlled labelling systems (plotters).

SZ-KZS	unlabelled	GH S210 1946 R0004	05	-
SZ-KZS/1	with labelling 1 – 40	GH S210 1946 R0005	05	-
SZ-KZS/6	with labelling 2 x 1 – 20	GH S210 1946 R0010	05	-
SZ-KZS/9	with labelling 4 x 1 – 10	GH S210 1946 R0013	05	-
SZ-KZS/10	with Labelling 4 x 11 – 20	GH S210 1946 R0014	05	-

ABB i-bus® KNX Frames

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



Frames, solo®

for vertical and horizontal installation.

1721-80	1-fold, chrome, matt	1754-0-4104	04	—
1721-80G	NEW 1-fold, chrome, gloss	1754-0-4326	04	—
1721-84	1-fold, davos/studio white	1754-0-4109	01	—
1722-80	2-fold, chrome, matt	1754-0-4105	04	—
1722-80G	NEW 2-fold, chrome, gloss	1754-0-4327	04	—
1722-84	2-fold, davos/studio white	1754-0-4110	01	—
1723-80	3-fold, chrome, matt	1754-0-4106	04	—
1723-80G	NEW 3-fold, chrome, gloss	1754-0-4328	04	—
1723-84	3-fold, davos/studio white	1754-0-4111	01	—
1724-80	4-fold, chrome, matt	1754-0-4107	04	—
1724-80G	NEW 4-fold, chrome, gloss	1754-0-4329	04	—
1724-84	4-fold, davos/studio white	1754-0-4112	01	—
1725-80	5-fold, chrome, matt	1754-0-4108	04	—
1725-80G	NEW 5-fold, chrome, gloss	1754-0-4330	04	—
1725-84	5-fold, davos/studio white	1754-0-4113	01	—



Frames, axcent

for vertical and horizontal installation.

NEW

1721-284	1-fold, white	1754-0-4331	04	—
1721-285	1-fold, yellow	1754-0-4334	04	—
1721-286	1-fold, green	1754-0-4337	04	—
1721-287	1-fold, red	1754-0-4340	04	—
1721-288	1-fold, blue	1754-0-4343	04	—
1722-284	2-fold, white	1754-0-4332	04	—
1722-285	2-fold, yellow	1754-0-4335	04	—
1722-286	2-fold, green	1754-0-4338	04	—
1722-287	2-fold, red	1754-0-4341	04	—
1722-288	2-fold, blue	1754-0-4344	04	—
1723-284	3-fold, white	1754-0-4333	04	—
1723-285	3-fold, yellow	1754-0-4336	04	—
1723-286	3-fold, green	1754-0-4339	04	—
1723-287	3-fold, red	1754-0-4342	04	—
1723-288	3-fold, blue	1754-0-4345	04	—
1724-284	4-fold, white	1754-0-4346	04	—
1724-285	4-fold, yellow	1754-0-4348	04	—
1724-286	4-fold, green	1754-0-4350	04	—
1724-287	4-fold, red	1754-0-4352	04	—
1724-288	4-fold, blue	1754-0-4354	04	—
1725-284	5-fold, white	1754-0-4347	04	—
1725-285	5-fold, yellow	1754-0-4349	04	—
1725-286	5-fold, green	1754-0-4351	04	—
1725-287	5-fold, red	1754-0-4353	04	—
1725-288	5-fold, blue	1754-0-4355	04	—

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



Frames, future® linear

for vertical and horizontal installation.

1721-181 K	1-fold, anthracite	1754-0-4240	04	—
1721-182 K	1-fold, savanna/ivorywhite	1754-0-4230	01	—
1721-183K	1-fold, aluminium silver	1754-0-4301	04	—
1721-184 K	1-fold, davos/studio white	1754-0-4235	01	—
1721-189 K	1-fold, stone/light grey	1754-0-4245	04	—
1722-181 K	2-fold, anthracite	1754-0-4241	04	—
1722-182 K	2-fold, savanna/ivorywhite	1754-0-4231	01	—
1722-183K	2-fold, aluminium silver	1754-0-4302	04	—
1722-184 K	2-fold, davos/studio white	1754-0-4236	01	—
1722-189 K	2-fold, stone/light grey	1754-0-4246	04	—
1723-181 K	3-fold, anthracite	1754-0-4242	04	—
1723-182 K	3-fold, savanna/ivorywhite	1754-0-4232	01	—
1723-183K	3-fold, aluminium silver	1754-0-4308	04	—
1723-184 K	3-fold, davos/studio white	1754-0-4237	01	—
1723-189 K	3-fold, stone/light grey	1754-0-4247	04	—
1724-181 K	4-fold, anthracite	1754-0-4243	04	—
1724-182 K	4-fold, savanna/ivorywhite	1754-0-4233	01	—
1724-183K	4-fold, aluminium silver	1754-0-4309	04	—
1724-184 K	4-fold, davos/studio white	1754-0-4238	01	—
1724-189 K	4-fold, stone/light grey	1754-0-4248	04	—
1725-181 K	5-fold, anthracite	1754-0-4244	04	—
1725-182 K	5-fold, savanna/ivorywhite	1754-0-4234	01	—
1725-183K	5-fold, aluminium silver	1754-0-4310	04	—
1725-184 K	5-fold, davos/studio white	1754-0-4239	01	—
1725-189 K	5-fold, stone/light grey	1754-0-4249	04	—



Frames, future®

for vertical and horizontal installation.

1721-182	1-fold, savanna/ivorywhite	1754-0-4168	01	—
1721-184	1-fold, davos/studio white	1754-0-4173	01	—
1721-185	1-fold, manhattan/graphite	1754-0-4178	04	—
1721-189	1-fold, stone/light grey	1754-0-4197	04	—
1722-182	2-fold, savanna/ivorywhite	1754-0-4169	01	—
1722-184	2-fold, davos/studio white	1754-0-4174	01	—
1722-185	2-fold, manhattan/graphite	1754-0-4179	04	—
1722-189	2-fold, stone/light grey	1754-0-4198	04	—
1723-182	3-fold, savanna/ivorywhite	1754-0-4170	01	—
1723-184	3-fold, davos/studio white	1754-0-4175	01	—
1723-185	3-fold, manhattan/graphite	1754-0-4180	04	—
1723-189	3-fold, stone/light grey	1754-0-4199	04	—
1724-182	4-fold, savanna/ivorywhite	1754-0-4171	01	—
1724-184	4-fold, davos/studio white	1754-0-4176	01	—
1724-185	4-fold, manhattan/graphite	1754-0-4181	04	—
1724-189	4-fold, stone/light grey	1754-0-4200	04	—
1725-182	5-fold, savanna/ivorywhite	1754-0-4172	01	—
1725-184	5-fold, davos/studio white	1754-0-4177	01	—
1725-185	5-fold, manhattan/graphite	1754-0-4182	04	—
1725-189	5-fold, stone/light grey	1754-0-4201	04	—

ABB i-bus® KNX Frames

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



Frames, pur

for vertical and horizontal installation. Stainless steel material. Anti fingerprint (does not leave any visible fingerprints on the material).

1721-866K	1-fold, stainless steel	1754-0-4317	04	-
1722-866K	2-fold, stainless steel	1754-0-4318	04	-
1723-866K	3-fold, stainless steel	1754-0-4319	04	-
1724-866K	4-fold, stainless steel	1754-0-4320	04	-
1725-866K	5-fold, stainless steel	1754-0-4321	04	-



Frames, carat

for vertical and horizontal installation.

1721-810	1-fold, glass	1754-0-4250	04	-
1721-825	1-fold, dark glass	1754-0-4322	04	-
1721-821	1-fold, bronze	1754-0-4258	04	-
1721-823-101	1-fold, gold	1754-0-4356	04	-
1721-826-101	1-fold, chrome	1754-0-4360	04	-
1721-860	1-fold, stainless steel	1754-0-4254	04	-
1722-810	2-fold, glass	1754-0-4251	04	-
1722-825	2-fold, dark glass	1754-0-4323	04	-
1722-821	2-fold, bronze	1754-0-4259	04	-
1722-823-101	2-fold, gold, horizontal only	1754-0-4357	04	-
1722-826-101	2-fold, chrome, horizontal only	1754-0-4361	04	-
1722-860	2-fold, stainless steel	1754-0-4255	04	-
1723-810	3-fold, glass	1754-0-4252	04	-
1723-825	3-fold, dark glass	1754-0-4324	04	-
1723-821	3-fold, bronze	1754-0-4260	04	-
1723-823-101	3-fold, gold, horizontal only	1754-0-4358	04	-
1723-826-101	3-fold, chrome, horizontal only	1754-0-4362	04	-
1723-860	3-fold, stainless steel	1754-0-4256	04	-
1724-810	4-fold, glass	1754-0-4253	04	-
1724-825	4-fold, dark glass	1754-0-4325	04	-
1724-821	4-fold, bronze	1754-0-4261	04	-
1724-823-101	4-fold, gold, horizontal only	1754-0-4359	04	-
1724-826-101	4-fold, chrome, horizontal only	1754-0-4363	04	-
1724-860	4-fold, stainless steel	1754-0-4257	04	-



Frames, 1-fold, impuls

for vertical and horizontal installation.

1721-71	brilliant black	1754-0-3468	04	-
1721-74	alpine white	1754-0-2411	04	-
1721-79	champagne metallic	1754-0-2510	04	-

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



Frames, alpha exclusive®, horizontal

for horizontal installation.

1721 KA-22G	1-fold, ivory/white	1754-0-3831	01	-
1721 KA-24G	1-fold, studio white high gloss	1754-0-2965	01	-
1721 KA-255	1-fold, obsidian	1754-0-4142	04	-
1721 KA-260	1-fold, palladium	1754-0-4115	04	-
1721 KA-263	1-fold, chrome	1754-0-4159	04	-
1721 KA-266	1-fold, titanium	1754-0-4124	04	-
1722 KA-22G	2-fold, ivory/white	1754-0-3849	01	-
1722 KA-24G	2-fold, studio white high gloss	1754-0-2999	01	-
1722 KA-255	2-fold, obsidian	1754-0-4143	04	-
1722 KA-260	2-fold, palladium	1754-0-4116	04	-
1722 KA-263	2-fold, chrome	1754-0-4160	04	-
1722 KA-266	2-fold, titanium	1754-0-4125	04	-
1723 KA-22G	3-fold, ivory/white	1754-0-3856	01	-
1723 KA-24G	3-fold, studio white, high gloss	1754-0-3021	01	-
1723 KA-255	3-fold, obsidian	1754-0-4145	04	-
1723 KA-260	3-fold, palladium	1754-0-4118	04	-
1723 KA-263	3-fold, chrome	1754-0-4162	04	-
1723 KA-266	3-fold, titanium	1754-0-4127	04	-
1724 KA-22G	4-fold, ivory/white	1754-0-4151	01	-
1724 KA-24G	4-fold, studio white high gloss	1754-0-4155	01	-
1724 KA-255	4-fold, obsidian	1754-0-4147	04	-
1724 KA-260	4-fold, palladium	1754-0-4120	04	-
1724 KA-263	4-fold, chrome	1754-0-4164	04	-
1724 KA-266	4-fold, titanium	1754-0-4129	04	-
1725 KA-22G	5-fold, ivory/white	1754-0-4153	01	-
1,725 KA-24G	5-fold, studio white, high gloss	1754-0-4157	01	-
1,725 KA-255	5-fold, obsidian	1754-0-4149	04	-
1,725 KA-260	5-fold, palladium	1754-0-4122	04	-
1,725 KA-263	5-fold, chrome	1754-0-4166	04	-
1,725 KA-266	5-fold, titanium	1754-0-4131	04	-



Frames, alpha exclusive®, vertical

for vertical installation.

1732 KA-22G	2-fold, ivory	1754-0-3864	01	-
1732 KA-24G	2-fold, studio white high gloss	1754-0-3054	01	-
1732 KA-255	2-fold, obsidian	1754-0-4144	04	-
1732 KA-260	2-fold, palladium	1754-0-4117	04	-
1732 KA-263	2-fold, chrome	1754-0-4161	04	-
1732 KA-266	2-fold, titanium	1754-0-4126	04	-
1733 KA-22G	3-fold, ivory	1754-0-3872	01	-
1733 KA-24G	3-fold, studio white, high gloss	1754-0-3088	01	-
1733 KA-255	3-fold, obsidian	1754-0-4146	04	-
1733 KA-260	3-fold, palladium	1754-0-4119	04	-
1733 KA-263	3-fold, chrome	1754-0-4163	04	-
1733 KA-266	3-fold, titanium	1754-0-4128	04	-
1734 KA-22G	4-fold, ivory	1754-0-4152	01	-
1734 KA-24G	4-fold, studio white high gloss	1754-0-4156	01	-
1734 KA-255	4-fold, obsidian	1754-0-4148	04	-
1734 KA-260	4-fold, palladium	1754-0-4121	04	-
1734 KA-263	4-fold, chrome	1754-0-4165	04	-
1734 KA-266	4-fold, titanium	1754-0-4130	04	-
1735 KA-22G	5-fold, ivory	1754-0-4154	01	-
1735 KA-24G	5-fold, studio white, high gloss	1754-0-4158	01	-
1,735 KA-255	5-fold, obsidian	1754-0-4150	04	-
1,735 KA-260	5-fold, palladium	1754-0-4123	04	-
1,735 KA-263	5-fold, chrome	1754-0-4167	04	-
1,735 KA-266	5-fold, titanium	1754-0-4132	04	-

ABB i-bus® KNX Frames

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



2CDC 071 382 F0003

Frames, *alpha nea*®, horizontal

for horizontal installation.

1721-20	1-fold, platinum	1754-0-1611	04	-
1721-21	1-fold, bronze	1754-0-1702	04	-
1721-22G	1-fold, ivory	1754-0-3740	01	-
1721-24	1-fold, studio white, matt	1754-0-1793	01	-
1721-24G	1-fold, studio white high gloss	1754-0-2692	01	-
1721-28G	1-fold, hansa blue, high gloss	1754-0-2759	04	-
1722-20	2-fold, platinum	1754-0-1629	04	-
1722-21	2-fold, bronze	1754-0-1710	04	-
1722-22G	2-fold, ivory	1754-0-3799	01	-
1722-24	2-fold, studio white, matt	1754-0-1801	01	-
1722-24G	2-fold, studio white high gloss	1754-0-2700	01	-
1722-28G	2-fold, hansa blue, high gloss	1754-0-2874	04	-
1723-20	3-fold, platinum	1754-0-1637	04	-
1723-21	3-fold, bronze	1754-0-1728	04	-
1723-22G	3-fold, ivory	1754-0-3807	01	-
1723-24	3-fold, studio white, matt	1754-0-1819	01	-
1723-24G	3-fold, studio white, high gloss	1754-0-2718	01	-
1723-28G	3-fold, hansa blue, high gloss	1754-0-2890	04	-
1724-20	4-fold, platinum	1754-0-1645	04	-
1724-21	4-fold, bronze	1754-0-1736	04	-
1724-22G	4-fold, ivory	1754-0-3815	01	-
1724-24	4-fold, studio white, matt	1754-0-1827	01	-
1724-24G	4-fold, studio white high gloss	1754-0-2908	01	-
1724-28G	4-fold, hansa blue, high gloss	1754-0-2924	04	-
1725-20	5-fold, platinum	1754-0-1652	04	-
1725-21	5-fold, bronze	1754-0-1744	04	-
1725-22G	5-fold, ivory	1754-0-3823	01	-
1725-24	5-fold, studio white, matt	1754-0-1835	01	-
1725-24G	5-fold, studio white, high gloss	1754-0-2932	01	-
1725-28G	5-fold, hansa blue, high gloss	1754-0-2957	04	-

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



2CDC 071 389 F0003

Frames, *alpha nea*®, vertical

for vertical installation.

1732-20	2-fold, platinum	1754-0-1660	04	-
1732-21	2-fold, bronze	1754-0-1751	04	-
1732-22G	2-fold, ivory	1754-0-3757	01	-
1732-24	2-fold, studio white, matt	1754-0-1843	01	-
1732-24G	2-fold, studio white, high gloss	1754-0-2726	01	-
1732-28G	2-fold, hansa blue, high gloss	1754-0-2775	04	-
1733-20	3-fold, platinum	1754-0-1678	04	-
1733-21	3-fold, bronze	1754-0-1769	04	-
1733-22G	3-fold, ivory	1754-0-3765	01	-
1733-24	3-fold, studio white, matt	1754-0-1850	01	-
1733-24G	3-fold, studio white, high gloss	1754-0-2734	01	-
1733-28G	3-fold, hansa blue, high gloss	1754-0-2791	04	-
1734-20	4-fold, platinum	1754-0-1686	04	-
1734-21	4-fold, bronze	1754-0-1777	04	-
1734-22G	4-fold, ivory	1754-0-3773	01	-
1734-24	4-fold, studio white, matt	1754-0-1868	01	-
1734-24G	4-fold, studio white, high gloss	1754-0-2809	01	-
1734-28G	4-fold, hansa blue, high gloss	1754-0-2825	04	-
1735-20	5-fold, platinum	1754-0-1694	04	-
1735-21	5-fold, bronze	1754-0-1785	04	-
1735-22G	5-fold, ivory	1754-0-3781	01	-
1735-24	5-fold, studio white, matt	1754-0-1876	01	-
1735-24G	5-fold, studio white, high gloss	1754-0-2833	01	-
1735-28G	5-fold, hansa blue, high gloss	1754-0-2858	04	-

ABB i-bus® KNX Selection Table: KNX Sensors

KNX Sensors solo®



colour harmony

In the solo® colour concept, every shade is defined as an optical unit. The shades of colour, designated as mixed shades or so-called non-colours, purposely seek no direct relation to the furnishings and fittings. For all uniformity is boring.



1-fold



4-fold



2-fold



RS 232 interface



Quadruple operating element, multi-function with labelling area



IR sensor with triple operating element



Room thermostat



Flush-mounted movement detector

KNX-Sensor future® / future® linear

Colours: future®



Colours: future® linear



colour harmony

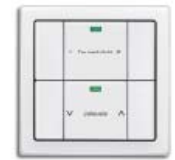
The future® colour concept, with its reduction to the essence, enhances a calm architectural environment, independent of time and trends. Individuality and style as shown by the architecture.



Single



Quadruple



Double



RS 232 interface



Quadruple operating element, multi-function with labelling area



IR sensor with triple operating element



Room thermostat



Flush-mounted movement detector

KNX Sensors Busch triton®



Single operating element with rear-illuminated labelling area



Triple operating element with rear-illuminated labelling area and IR reception



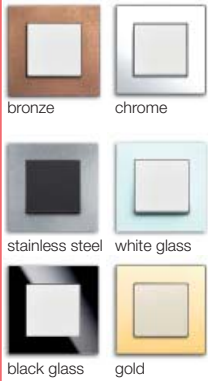
Triple operating element with rear-illuminated labelling area, LCD display and IR reception



Quintuple operating element with rear-illuminated labelling area, integrated room thermostat incl. IR reception

ABB i-bus® KNX Selection Table: KNX Sensors

KNX Sensor carat



colour harmony
Only high-grade genuine materials are used for the frame. The range can be combined with the many colour options of the solo® and future® (supplemented with anthracite).



Single



Quadruple



Quadruple operating element, multi-function with labelling area



IR sensor with triple operating element



Double



RS 232 interface



Room thermostat



Flush-mounted movement detector

KNX Sensor alpha exclusive®



colour harmony
The colours of this series of switches rely on individuality in detail. They stand for materials with everlasting charm – from prehistoric rock to high-grade metal. Its clarity and power of expression are as unique as nature itself.



Single



Quadruple



Flush-mounted LCD display



Flush-mounted IR interface



Double



RS 232 interface

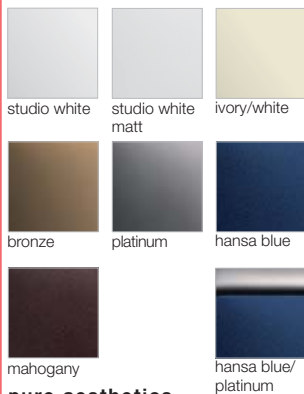


Room thermostat



Flush-mounted movement detector

KNX-Sensor alpha nea®



pure aesthetics
The alpha nea® colour concept underlines the harmony of any architectural environments. Colours for people whose love of detail is evident in the environments of a comfortable atmosphere.



Single



Quadruple



Flush-mounted LCD display



Flush-mounted IR interface



Double



RS 232 interface



Room thermostat



Flush-mounted movement detector

ABB i-bus® KNX Selection Table: KNX Sensors

KNX Sensor priOn

Design variants

Busch-priOn can be matched to suit customer requirements. 4 high-grade design variants are available for selection: white glass, black glass, plastic white gloss and stainless steel with anti-fingerprint coating.



Single



Triple



Rotary dimmer



Double, shutter



Quintuple white plastic



Quintuple black glass

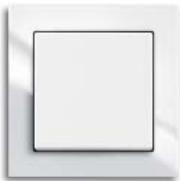


Quintuple white glass



Quintuple stainless steel

KNX Sensor axcent



Single white



Single red



Single green



Single yellow



Single blue



Quadruple red



Triple IR red



Double thermostat RTR red



Push button with socket red



Weekly timer red



Watchdog sensor red



USB red

linear without compromise

Busch axcent has the effect of weightlessness. Its design is linear without compromise. Its colours are unique. They imbue atmosphere. They also offer direction – right up to the management system in modern architecture.

ABB i-bus® KNX Selection Table According to Order Code

Order code	Description	Type	EAN	PG	Page
1754-0-1611	Frame, alpha nea, horizontal, 1-fold	platinum	1721-20	40 11395 16830 1	04 51
1754-0-1629	Frame, alpha nea, horizontal, 2-fold	platinum	1722-20	40 11395 16840 0	04 51
1754-0-1637	Frame, alpha nea, horizontal, 3-fold	platinum	1723-20	40 11395 16850 9	04 51
1754-0-1645	Frame, alpha nea, horizontal, 4-fold	platinum	1724-20	40 11395 16860 8	04 51
1754-0-1652	Frame, alpha nea, horizontal, 5-fold	platinum	1725-20	40 11395 16870 7	04 51
1754-0-1660	Frame, alpha nea, vertical, 2-fold	platinum	1732-20	40 11395 16880 6	04 51
1754-0-1678	Frame, alpha nea, vertical, 3-fold	platinum	1733-20	40 11395 16890 5	04 51
1754-0-1686	Frame, alpha nea, vertical, 4-fold	platinum	1734-20	40 11395 16900 1	04 51
1754-0-1694	Frame, alpha nea, vertical, 5-fold	platinum	1735-20	40 11395 16910 0	04 51
1754-0-1702	Frame, alpha nea, horizontal, 1-fold	bronze	1721-21	40 11395 16920 9	04 51
1754-0-1710	Frame, alpha nea, horizontal, 2-fold	bronze	1722-21	40 11395 16930 8	04 51
1754-0-1728	Frame, alpha nea, horizontal, 3-fold	bronze	1723-21	40 11395 16940 7	04 51
1754-0-1736	Frame, alpha nea, horizontal, 4-fold	bronze	1724-21	40 11395 16950 6	04 51
1754-0-1744	Frame, alpha nea, horizontal, 5-fold	bronze	1725-21	40 11395 16960 5	04 51
1754-0-1751	Frame, alpha nea, vertical, 2-fold	bronze	1732-21	40 11395 16970 4	04 51
1754-0-1769	Frame, alpha nea, vertical, 3-fold	bronze	1733-21	40 11395 16980 3	04 51
1754-0-1777	Frame, alpha nea, vertical, 4-fold	bronze	1734-21	40 11395 16990 2	04 51
1754-0-1785	Frame, alpha nea, vertical, 5-fold	bronze	1735-21	40 11395 17000 7	04 51
1754-0-1793	Frame, alpha nea, horizontal, 1-fold	studio white, matt	1721-24	40 11395 17010 6	01 51
1754-0-1801	Frame, alpha nea, horizontal, 2-fold	studio white, matt	1722-24	40 11395 17020 5	01 51
1754-0-1819	Frame, alpha nea, horizontal, 3-fold	studio white, matt	1723-24	40 11395 17030 4	01 51
1754-0-1827	Frame, alpha nea, horizontal, 4-fold	studio white, matt	1724-24	40 11395 17040 3	01 51
1754-0-1835	Frame, alpha nea, horizontal, 5-fold	studio white, matt	1725-24	40 11395 17050 2	01 51
1754-0-1843	Frame, alpha nea, vertical, 2-fold	studio white, matt	1732-24	40 11395 17060 1	01 51
1754-0-1850	Frame, alpha nea, vertical, 3-fold	studio white, matt	1733-24	40 11395 17070 0	01 51
1754-0-1868	Frame, alpha nea, vertical, 4-fold	studio white, matt	1734-24	40 11395 17080 9	01 51
1754-0-1876	Frame, alpha nea, vertical, 5-fold	studio white, matt	1735-24	40 11395 17090 8	01 51
1754-0-2411	Frame, impuls, 1-fold	alpine white	1721-74	40 11395 54260 6	04 50
1754-0-2510	Frame, impuls, 1-fold	champagne metallic	1721-79	40 11395 58190 2	04 50
1754-0-2692	Frame, alpha nea, horizontal, 1-fold	studio white, high gloss	1721-24G	40 11395 69090 1	01 51
1754-0-2700	Frame, alpha nea, horizontal, 2-fold	studio white, high gloss	1722-24G	40 11395 69100 7	01 51
1754-0-2718	Frame, alpha nea, horizontal, 3-fold	studio white, high gloss	1723-24G	40 11395 69110 6	01 51
1754-0-2726	Frame, alpha nea, vertical, 2-fold	studio white, high gloss	1732-24G	40 11395 69120 5	01 51
1754-0-2734	Frame, alpha nea, vertical, 3-fold	studio white, high gloss	1733-24G	40 11395 69230 1	01 51
1754-0-2759	Frame, alpha nea, horizontal, 1-fold	hansa blue high gloss	1721-28G	40 11395 71280 1	04 51
1754-0-2775	Frame, alpha nea, vertical, 2-fold	hansa blue high gloss	1732-28G	40 11395 71580 2	04 51
1754-0-2791	Frame, alpha nea, vertical, 3-fold	hansa blue high gloss	1733-28G	40 11395 71600 7	01 51
1754-0-2809	Frame, alpha nea, vertical, 4-fold	studio white, high gloss	1734-24G	40 11395 71610 6	01 51
1754-0-2825	Frame, alpha nea, vertical, 4-fold	hansa blue high gloss	1734-28G	40 11395 71630 4	04 51
1754-0-2833	Frame, alpha nea, vertical, 5-fold	studio white, high gloss	1735-24G	40 11395 71640 3	01 51
1754-0-2858	Frame, alpha nea, vertical, 5-fold	hansa blue high gloss	1735-28G	40 11395 71670 0	04 51
1754-0-2874	Frame, alpha nea, horizontal, 2-fold	hansa blue high gloss	1722-28G	40 11395 71690 8	04 51
1754-0-2890	Frame, alpha nea, horizontal, 3-fold	hansa blue high gloss	1723-28G	40 11395 71710 3	04 51
1754-0-2908	Frame, alpha nea, horizontal, 4-fold	studio white, high gloss	1724-24G	40 11395 71720 2	01 51
1754-0-2924	Frame, alpha nea, horizontal, 4-fold	hansa blue high gloss	1724-28G	40 11395 71400 3	04 51
1754-0-2932	Frame, alpha nea, horizontal, 5-fold	studio white, high gloss	1725-24G	40 11395 71410 2	01 51
1754-0-2957	Frame, alpha nea, horizontal, 5-fold	hansa blue high gloss	1725-28G	40 11395 71430 0	04 51
1754-0-2965	Frame, alpha exclusive, horizontal, 1-fold	studio white, high gloss	1721 KA-24G	40 11395 71540 6	01 50
1754-0-2999	Frame, alpha exclusive, horizontal, 2-fold	studio white, high gloss	1722 KA-24G	40 11395 21740 0	01 50
1754-0-3021	Frame, alpha exclusive, horizontal, 3-fold	studio white, high gloss	1723 KA-24G	40 11395 71770 7	01 50
1754-0-3054	Frame, alpha exclusive, vertical, 2-fold	studio white, high gloss	1732 KA-24G	40 11395 72250 3	01 50
1754-0-3088	Frame, alpha exclusive, vertical, 3-fold	studio white, high gloss	1733 KA-24G	40 11395 72280 0	01 50
1754-0-3468	Frame, impuls, 1-fold	brilliant black	1721-71	40 11395 81860 2	04 50
1754-0-3740	Frame, alpha nea, horizontal, 1-fold	ivory/white	1721-22G	40 11395 91990 3	01 51
1754-0-3757	Frame, alpha nea, vertical, 2-fold	ivory/white	1732-22G	40 11395 92000 8	01 51
1754-0-3765	Frame, alpha nea, vertical, 3-fold	ivory/white	1733-22G	40 11395 92010 7	01 51
1754-0-3773	Frame, alpha nea, vertical, 4-fold	ivory/white	1734-22G	40 11395 92020 6	01 51
1754-0-3781	Frame, alpha nea, vertical, 5-fold	ivory/white	1735-22G	40 11395 92030 5	01 51
1754-0-3799	Frame, alpha nea, horizontal, 2-fold	ivory/white	1722-22G	40 11395 92040 4	01 51
1754-0-3807	Frame, alpha nea, horizontal, 3-fold	ivory/white	1723-22G	40 11395 92050 3	01 51
1754-0-3815	Frame, alpha nea, horizontal, 4-fold	ivory/white	1724-22G	40 11395 92060 2	01 51
1754-0-3823	Frame, alpha nea, horizontal, 5-fold	ivory/white	1725-22G	40 11395 92070 1	01 51
1754-0-3831	Frame, alpha exclusive, horizontal, 1-fold	ivory/white	1721 KA-22G	40 11395 92150 0	01 50
1754-0-3849	Frame, alpha exclusive, horizontal, 2-fold	ivory/white	1722 KA-22G	40 11395 92160 9	01 50
1754-0-3856	Frame, alpha exclusive, horizontal, 3-fold	ivory/white	1723 KA-22G	40 11395 92170 8	01 50
1754-0-3864	Frame, alpha exclusive, vertical, 2-fold	ivory/white	1732 KA-22G	40 11395 92430 3	01 50
1754-0-3872	Frame, alpha exclusive, vertical, 3-fold	ivory/white	1733 KA-22G	40 11395 92440 2	01 50
1754-0-4104	Frame, solo, 1-fold	chrome, matt	1721-80	40 11395 99482 5	04 49
1754-0-4105	Frame, solo, 2-fold	chrome, matt	1722-80	40 11395 99484 9	04 49
1754-0-4106	Frame, solo, 3-fold	chrome, matt	1723-80	40 11395 99486 3	04 49
1754-0-4107	Frame, solo, 4-fold	chrome, matt	1724-80	40 11395 99488 7	04 49
1754-0-4108	Frame, solo, 5-fold	chrome, matt	1725-80	40 11395 99492 4	04 49
1754-0-4109	Frame, solo, 1-fold	davos/studio white	1721-84	40 11395 99611 9	01 49
1754-0-4110	Frame, solo, 2-fold	davos/studio white	1722-84	40 11395 99613 3	01 49
1754-0-4111	Frame, solo, 3-fold	davos/studio white	1723-84	40 11395 99615 7	01 49
1754-0-4112	Frame, solo, 4-fold	davos/studio white	1724-84	40 11395 99617 1	01 49
1754-0-4113	Frame, solo, 5-fold	davos/studio white	1725-84	40 11395 99619 5	01 49
1754-0-4115	Frame, alpha exclusive, horizontal, 1-fold	palladium	1721 KA-260	40 11395 01185 0	04 50
1754-0-4116	Frame, alpha exclusive, horizontal, 2-fold	palladium	1722 KA-260	40 11395 01187 4	04 50
1754-0-4117	Frame, alpha exclusive, vertical, 2-fold	palladium	1732 KA-260	40 11395 01188 1	04 50
1754-0-4118	Frame, alpha exclusive, horizontal, 3-fold	palladium	1723 KA-260	40 11395 01189 8	04 50
1754-0-4119	Frame, alpha exclusive, vertical, 3-fold	palladium	1733 KA-260	40 11395 01191 1	04 50
1754-0-4120	Frame, alpha exclusive, horizontal, 4-fold	palladium	1724 KA-260	40 11395 01193 5	04 50
1754-0-4121	Frame, alpha exclusive, vertical, 4-fold	palladium	1734 KA-260	40 11395 01195 9	04 50

ABB i-bus® KNX Selection Table According to Order Code

Order code	Description	Type	EAN	PG	Page
1754-0-4122	Frame, alpha exclusive, horizontal, 5-fold	palladium	1725 KA-260	40 11395 01197 3	04 50
1754-0-4123	Frame, alpha exclusive, vertical, 5-fold	palladium	1735 KA-260	40 11395 01199 7	04 50
1754-0-4124	Frame, alpha exclusive, horizontal, 1-fold	titanium	1721 KA-266	40 11395 01201 7	04 50
1754-0-4125	Frame, alpha exclusive, horizontal, 2-fold	titanium	1722 KA-266	40 11395 01203 1	04 50
1754-0-4126	Frame, alpha exclusive, vertical, 2-fold	titanium	1732 KA-266	40 11395 01205 5	04 50
1754-0-4127	Frame, alpha exclusive, horizontal, 3-fold	titanium	1723 KA-266	40 11395 01206 2	04 50
1754-0-4128	Frame, alpha exclusive, vertical, 3-fold	titanium	1733 KA-266	40 11395 01208 6	04 50
1754-0-4129	Frame, alpha exclusive, horizontal, 4-fold	titanium	1724 KA-266	40 11395 01209 3	04 50
1754-0-4130	Frame, alpha exclusive, vertical, 4-fold	titanium	1734 KA-266	40 11395 01211 6	04 50
1754-0-4131	Frame, alpha exclusive, horizontal, 5-fold	titanium	1725 KA-266	40 11395 01213 0	04 50
1754-0-4132	Frame, alpha exclusive, vertical, 5-fold	titanium	1735 KA-266	40 11395 01228 4	04 50
1754-0-4142	Frame, alpha exclusive, horizontal, 1-fold	obsidian	1721 KA-255	40 11395 01215 4	04 50
1754-0-4143	Frame, alpha exclusive, horizontal, 2-fold	obsidian	1722 KA-255	40 11395 01216 1	04 50
1754-0-4144	Frame, alpha exclusive, vertical, 2-fold	obsidian	1732 KA-255	40 11395 01218 5	04 50
1754-0-4145	Frame, alpha exclusive, horizontal, 3-fold	obsidian	1723 KA-255	40 11395 01220 8	04 50
1754-0-4146	Frame, alpha exclusive, vertical, 3-fold	obsidian	1733 KA-255	40 11395 01222 2	04 50
1754-0-4147	Frame, alpha exclusive, horizontal, 4-fold	obsidian	1724 KA-255	40 11395 01224 6	04 50
1754-0-4148	Frame, alpha exclusive, vertical, 4-fold	obsidian	1734 KA-255	40 11395 01226 0	04 50
1754-0-4149	Frame, alpha exclusive, horizontal, 5-fold	obsidian	1725 KA-255	40 11395 01227 7	04 50
1754-0-4150	Frame, alpha exclusive, vertical, 5-fold	obsidian	1735 KA-255	40 11395 01230 7	04 50
1754-0-4151	Frame, alpha exclusive, horizontal, 4-fold	ivory/white	1724 KA-22G	40 11395 01232 1	01 50
1754-0-4152	Frame, alpha exclusive, vertical, 4-fold	ivory/white	1734 KA-22G	40 11395 01234 5	01 50
1754-0-4153	Frame, alpha exclusive, horizontal, 5-fold	ivory/white	1725 KA-22G	40 11395 01236 9	01 50
1754-0-4154	Frame, alpha exclusive, vertical, 5-fold	ivory/white	1735 KA-22G	40 11395 01238 3	01 50
1754-0-4155	Frame, alpha exclusive, horizontal, 4-fold	studio white, high gloss	1724 KA-24G	40 11395 01240 6	01 50
1754-0-4156	Frame, alpha exclusive, vertical, 4-fold	studio white, high gloss	1734 KA-24G	40 11395 01242 0	01 50
1754-0-4157	Frame, alpha exclusive, horizontal, 5-fold	studio white, high gloss	1725 KA-24G	40 11395 01244 4	01 50
1754-0-4158	Frame, alpha exclusive, vertical, 5-fold	studio white, high gloss	1735 KA-24G	40 11395 01246 8	01 50
1754-0-4159	Frame, alpha exclusive, horizontal, 1-fold	chrome	1721 KA-263	40 11395 00435 7	04 50
1754-0-4160	Frame, alpha exclusive, horizontal, 2-fold	chrome	1722 KA-263	40 11395 00436 4	04 50
1754-0-4161	Frame, alpha exclusive, vertical, 2-fold	chrome	1732 KA-263	40 11395 00438 8	04 50
1754-0-4162	Frame, alpha exclusive, horizontal, 3-fold	chrome	1723 KA-263	40 11395 00439 5	04 50
1754-0-4163	Frame, alpha exclusive, vertical, 3-fold	chrome	1733 KA-263	40 11395 00440 1	04 50
1754-0-4164	Frame, alpha exclusive, horizontal, 4-fold	chrome	1724 KA-263	40 11395 00442 5	04 50
1754-0-4165	Frame, alpha exclusive, vertical, 4-fold	chrome	1734 KA-263	40 11395 00444 9	04 50
1754-0-4166	Frame, alpha exclusive, horizontal, 5-fold	chrome	1725 KA-263	40 11395 00446 3	04 50
1754-0-4167	Frame, alpha exclusive, vertical, 5-fold	chrome	1735 KA-263	40 11395 00447 0	04 50
1754-0-4168	Frame, future, 1-fold	savanna/ivorywhite	1721-182	40 11395 00381 7	01 49
1754-0-4169	Frame, future, 2-fold	savanna/ivorywhite	1722-182	40 11395 00383 1	01 49
1754-0-4170	Frame, future, 3-fold	savanna/ivorywhite	1723-182	40 11395 00384 8	01 49
1754-0-4171	Frame, future, 4-fold	savanna/ivorywhite	1724-182	40 11395 00386 2	01 49
1754-0-4172	Frame, future, 5-fold	savanna/ivorywhite	1725-182	40 11395 00388 6	01 49
1754-0-4173	Frame, future, 1-fold	davos/studio white	1721-184	40 11395 00389 3	01 49
1754-0-4174	Frame, future, 2-fold	davos/studio white	1722-184	40 11395 00391 6	01 49
1754-0-4175	Frame, future, 3-fold	davos/studio white	1723-184	40 11395 00393 0	01 49
1754-0-4176	Frame, future, 4-fold	davos/studio white	1724-184	40 11395 00398 5	01 49
1754-0-4177	Frame, future, 5-fold	davos/studio white	1725-184	40 11395 01255 0	01 49
1754-0-4178	Frame, future, 1-fold	manhattan/graphit	1721-185	40 11395 00401 2	04 49
1754-0-4179	Frame, future, 2-fold	manhattan/graphit	1722-185	40 11395 00404 3	04 49
1754-0-4180	Frame, future, 3-fold	manhattan/graphit	1723-185	40 11395 00406 7	04 49
1754-0-4181	Frame, future, 4-fold	manhattan/graphit	1724-185	40 11395 00407 4	04 49
1754-0-4182	Frame, future, 5-fold	manhattan/graphit	1725-185	40 11395 00409 8	04 49
1754-0-4197	Frame, future, 1-fold	stone/light grey	1721-189	40 11395 01734 0	04 49
1754-0-4198	Frame, future, 2-fold	stone/light grey	1722-189	40 11395 01736 4	04 49
1754-0-4199	Frame, future, 3-fold	stone/light grey	1723-189	40 11395 01816 3	04 49
1754-0-4200	Frame, future, 4-fold	stone/light grey	1724-189	40 11395 01738 8	04 49
1754-0-4201	Frame, future, 5-fold	stone/light grey	1725-189	40 11395 01739 5	04 49
1754-0-4230	Frame, future linear, 1-fold	savanna/ivorywhite	1721-182K	40 11395 05043 9	01 49
1754-0-4231	Frame, future linear, 2-fold	savanna/ivorywhite	1722-182K	40 11395 05070 5	01 49
1754-0-4232	Frame, future linear, 3-fold	savanna/ivorywhite	1723-182K	40 11395 05071 2	01 49
1754-0-4233	Frame, future linear, 4-fold	savanna/ivorywhite	1724-182K	40 11395 05073 6	01 49
1754-0-4234	Frame, future linear, 5-fold	savanna/ivorywhite	1725-182K	40 11395 05074 3	01 49
1754-0-4235	Frame, future linear, 1-fold	davos/studio white	1721-184K	40 11395 05075 0	01 49
1754-0-4236	Frame, future linear, 2-fold	davos/studio white	1722-184K	40 11395 05076 7	01 49
1754-0-4237	Frame, future linear, 3-fold	davos/studio white	1723-184K	40 11395 05077 4	01 49
1754-0-4238	Frame, future linear, 4-fold	davos/studio white	1724-184K	40 11395 05078 1	01 49
1754-0-4239	Frame, future linear, 5-fold	davos/studio white	1725-184K	40 11395 05079 8	01 49
1754-0-4240	Frame, future linear, 1-fold	anthracite	1721-181K	40 11395 05080 4	04 49
1754-0-4241	Frame, future linear, 2-fold	anthracite	1722-181K	40 11395 05081 1	04 49
1754-0-4242	Frame, future linear, 3-fold	anthracite	1723-181K	40 11395 05082 8	04 49
1754-0-4243	Frame, future linear, 4-fold	anthracite	1724-181K	40 11395 05083 5	04 49
1754-0-4244	Frame, future linear, 5-fold	anthracite	1725-181K	40 11395 05084 2	04 49
1754-0-4245	Frame, future linear, 1-fold	stone/light grey	1721-189K	40 11395 05085 9	04 49
1754-0-4246	Frame, future linear, 2-fold	stone/light grey	1722-189K	40 11395 05086 6	04 49
1754-0-4247	Frame, future linear, 3-fold	stone/light grey	1723-189K	40 11395 05087 3	04 49
1754-0-4248	Frame, future linear, 4-fold	stone/light grey	1724-189K	40 11395 05088 0	04 49
1754-0-4249	Frame, future linear, 5-fold	stone/light grey	1725-189K	40 11395 05089 7	04 49
1754-0-4250	Frame, carat, 1-fold	glass	1721-810	40 11395 05671 4	04 50
1754-0-4251	Frame, carat, 2-fold	glass	1722-810	40 11395 05673 8	04 50
1754-0-4252	Frame, carat, 3-fold	glass	1723-810	40 11395 05675 2	04 50
1754-0-4253	Frame, carat, 4-fold	glass	1724-810	40 11395 05677 6	04 50
1754-0-4254	Frame, carat, 1-fold	stainless steel	1721-860	40 11395 05679 0	04 50
1754-0-4255	Frame, carat, 2-fold	stainless steel	1722-860	40 11395 05681 3	04 50
1754-0-4256	Frame, carat, 3-fold	stainless steel	1723-860	40 11395 05683 7	04 50

ABB i-bus® KNX Selection Table According to Order Code

Order code	Description	Type	EAN	PG	Page
1754-0-4257	Frame, carat, 4-fold	stainless steel	1724-860	40 11395 05685 1	04 50
1754-0-4258	Frame, carat, 1-fold	bronze	1721-821	40 11395 05687 5	04 50
1754-0-4259	Frame, carat, 2-fold	bronze	1722-821	40 11395 05689 9	04 50
1754-0-4260	Frame, carat, 3-fold	bronze	1723-821	40 11395 05691 2	04 50
1754-0-4261	Frame, carat, 4-fold	bronze	1724-821	40 11395 05693 6	04 50
1754-0-4301	Frame, future linear, 1-fold	aluminium silver	1721-183K	40 11395 06905 9	04 49
1754-0-4302	Frame, future linear, 2-fold	aluminium silver	1722-183K	40 11395 06907 3	04 49
1754-0-4308	Frame, future linear, 3-fold	aluminium silver	1723-183K	40 11395 07015 4	04 49
1754-0-4309	Frame, future linear, 4-fold	aluminium silver	1724-183K	40 11395 07483 1	04 49
1754-0-4310	Frame, future linear, 5-fold	aluminium silver	1725-183K	40 11395 07484 8	04 49
1754-0-4317	Frame, pur, 1-fold	stainless steel	1721-866K	40 11395 08831 9	04 50
1754-0-4318	Frame, pur, 2-fold	stainless steel	1722-866K	40 11395 08834 0	04 50
1754-0-4319	Frame, pur, 3-fold	stainless steel	1723-866K	40 11395 08837 1	04 50
1754-0-4320	Frame, pur, 4-fold	stainless steel	1724-866K	40 11395 08839 5	04 50
1754-0-4321	Frame, pur, 5-fold	stainless steel	1725-866K	40 11395 08842 5	04 50
1754-0-4322	Frame, carat, 1-fold	dark glass	1721-825	40 11395 08891 3	04 50
1754-0-4323	Frame, carat, 2-fold	dark glass	1722-825	40 11395 08892 0	04 50
1754-0-4324	Frame, carat, 3-fold	dark glass	1723-825	40 11395 08893 7	04 50
1754-0-4325	Frame, carat, 4-fold	dark glass	1724-825	40 11395 08894 4	04 50
1754-0-4326	Frame, solo, 1-fold	chrom, gloss	1721-80G	40 11395 11305 9	04 49
1754-0-4327	Frame, solo, 2-fold	chrom, gloss	1722-80G	40 11395 11306 6	04 49
1754-0-4328	Frame, solo, 3-fold	chrom, gloss	1723-80G	40 11395 11307 3	04 49
1754-0-4329	Frame, solo, 4-fold	chrom, gloss	1724-80G	40 11395 11308 0	04 49
1754-0-4330	Frame, solo, 5-fold	chrom, gloss	1725-80G	40 11395 11309 7	04 49
1754-0-4331	Frame, axcent, 1-fold	white	1721-284	40 11395 11324 0	04 49
1754-0-4332	Frame, axcent, 2-fold	white	1722-284	40 11395 11325 7	04 49
1754-0-4333	Frame, axcent, 3-fold	white	1723-284	40 11395 11326 4	04 49
1754-0-4334	Frame, axcent, 1-fold	yellow	1721-285	40 11395 11327 1	04 49
1754-0-4335	Frame, axcent, 2-fold	yellow	1722-285	40 11395 11328 8	04 49
1754-0-4336	Frame, axcent, 3-fold	yellow	1723-285	40 11395 11329 5	04 49
1754-0-4337	Frame, axcent, 1-fold	green	1721-286	40 11395 11331 8	04 49
1754-0-4338	Frame, axcent, 2-fold	green	1722-286	40 11395 11332 5	04 49
1754-0-4339	Frame, axcent, 3-fold	green	1723-286	40 11395 11333 2	04 49
1754-0-4340	Frame, axcent, 1-fold	red	1721-287	40 11395 11334 9	04 49
1754-0-4341	Frame, axcent, 2-fold	red	1722-287	40 11395 11335 6	04 49
1754-0-4342	Frame, axcent, 3-fold	red	1723-287	40 11395 11336 3	04 49
1754-0-4343	Frame, axcent, 1-fold	blue	1721-288	40 11395 11337 0	04 49
1754-0-4344	Frame, axcent, 2-fold	blue	1722-288	40 11395 11338 7	04 49
1754-0-4345	Frame, axcent, 3-fold	blue	1723-288	40 11395 11339 4	04 49
1754-0-4346	Frame, axcent, 4-fold	white	1724-284	40 11395 11341 7	04 49
1754-0-4347	Frame, axcent, 5-fold	white	1725-284	40 11395 11342 4	04 49
1754-0-4348	Frame, axcent, 4-fold	yellow	1724-285	40 11395 11343 1	04 49
1754-0-4349	Frame, axcent, 5-fold	yellow	1725-285	40 11395 11344 8	04 49
1754-0-4350	Frame, axcent, 4-fold	green	1724-286	40 11395 11345 5	04 49
1754-0-4351	Frame, axcent, 5-fold	green	1725-286	40 11395 11346 2	04 49
1754-0-4352	Frame, axcent, 4-fold	red	1724-287	40 11395 11347 9	04 49
1754-0-4353	Frame, axcent, 5-fold	red	1725-287	40 11395 11348 6	04 49
1754-0-4354	Frame, axcent, 4-fold	blue	1724-288	40 11395 11349 3	04 49
1754-0-4355	Frame, axcent, 5-fold	blue	1725-288	40 11395 11351 6	04 49
1754-0-4356	Frame, carat, 1-fold	gold	1721-823-101	40 11395 11522 0	04 50
1754-0-4357	Frame, carat, 2-fold	gold	1722-823-101	40 11395 11523 7	04 50
1754-0-4358	Frame, carat, 3-fold	gold	1723-823-101	40 11395 11524 4	04 50
1754-0-4359	Frame, carat, 4-fold	gold	1724-823-101	40 11395 11525 1	04 50
1754-0-4360	Frame, carat, 1-fold	chrome	1721-826-101	40 11395 11526 8	04 50
1754-0-4361	Frame, carat, 2-fold	chrome	1722-826-101	40 11395 11527 5	04 50
1754-0-4362	Frame, carat, 3-fold	chrome	1723-826-101	40 11395 11528 2	04 50
1754-0-4363	Frame, carat, 4-fold	chrome	1724-826-101	40 11395 11529 9	04 50
1799-0-0808	Lettering Sheet for Busch-triton®	1799 10	40 11395 86880 5	01 48	
1799-0-0883	Lettering Sheet for 1-fold solo Sensor	1799 14	40 11395 03526 9	01 48	
1799-0-0884	Lettering Sheet for 2-fold solo Sensor	1799 15	40 11395 03855 0	01 48	
1799-0-0885	Lettering Sheet for 4-fold solo Sensor	1799 16	40 11395 03856 7	01 48	
1799-0-0909	Lettering Sheet for LED Display WaveLine	1799 22	40 11395 09705 2	01 48	
1799-0-0910	Lettering Sheet for EIB solo	1799 23	40 11395 10646 4	01 48	
1799-0-0911	Lettering Sheet for EIB solo	1799 24	40 11395 10647 1	01 48	
1799-0-0912	Lettering Sheet for EIB solo	1799 25	40 11395 10648 8	01 48	
1SVR 427 044 R0200	Power Supply, 24 V, 2.5 A, REG	CP-D 24/2.5	40 16779 66118 8		30, 38
2CDG 110 001 R0011	Room Controller, Basis Device for 8 Modules	RC/A 8.1	40 16779 58213 1	26	9
2CDG 110 002 R0011	Switch Actuator Module, 2-fold, 6A	SA/M 2.6.1	40 16779 58314 5	26	9
2CDG 110 003 R0011	Shutter Actuator Module, 2-fold, 230 V AC	JA/M 2.230.1	40 16779 58315 2	26	9
2CDG 110 004 R0011	Shutter Actuator Module, 2-fold, 24 V DC	JA/M 2.24.1	40 16779 58316 9	26	9
2CDG 110 005 R0011	Binary Input Module, 4-fold, 230 V	BE/M 4.230.1	40 16779 58311 4	26	9
2CDG 110 006 R0011	Binary Input Module, 4-fold, 12/24 V	BE/M 4.24.1	40 16779 58312 1	26	9
2CDG 110 007 R0011	Binary Input Module, 4-fold, Contact Scanning	BE/M 4.12.1	40 16779 58313 8	26	9
2CDG 110 008 R0011	USB Interface, MDRC	USB/S 1.1	40 16779 58921 5	26	3
2CDG 110 009 R0011	DALI Switch Actuator, 2fold, 16 AX C-load, MDRC	DSA/S 2.16.1	40 16779 58584 2	26	25
2CDG 110 010 R0011	Switch/Dim Actuator Module, 2-fold, 6 A	SD/M 2.6.1	40 16779 58356 5	26	9
2CDG 110 011 R0011	Light Controller Module, 1-fold, 6 A	LR/M 1.6.1	40 16779 58357 2	26	9
2CDG 110 012 R0011	Universal Dim Actuator Module, 1-fold, 300 VA	UD/M 1.300.1	40 16779 58360 2	26	9
2CDG 110 013 R0011	Electronic Switch Actuator Module, 2-fold, 115/230 V	ES/M 2.230.1	40 16779 58361 9	26	9
2CDG 110 014 R0011	Electronic Switch Actuator Module, 2-fold, 24 V	ES/M 2.24.1	40 16779 58362 6	26	9
2CDG 110 024 R0011	Security Module, MDRC	SCM/S 1.1	40 16779 58391 6	26	45
2CDG 110 025 R0011	DALI Gateway, 8-fold, MDRC	DG/S 8.1	40 16779 58582 8	26	25
2CDG 110 026 R0011	DALI Gateway, 1-fold, MDRC	DG/S 1.1	40 16779 58583 5	26	25
2CDG 110 027 R0011	Line Coupler, MDRC	LK/S 4.1	40 16779 58741 9	26	3

ABB i-bus® KNX Selection Table According to Order Code

Order code	Description	Type	EAN	PG	Page
2CDG 110 028 R0011	SMI Shutter Actuator with Manual Operation, 4-fold, MDRC	JA/S 4.SMI.1M	40 16779 65423 4	26	21
2CDG 110 029 R0011	Choke, MDRC	DR/S 4.1	40 16779 58755 6	26	2
2CDG 110 030 R0011	Analogue Input, 4-fold, MDRC	AE/S 4.2	40 16779 58763 1	26	13
2CDG 110 032 R0011	Weather Station, 4-fold, MDRC	WS/S 4.1	40 16779 58771 6	26	13
2CDG 110 034 R0011	Weather Unit, MDRC	WZ/S 1.1	40 16779 58612 2	26	13
2CDG 110 036 R0011	Switch Actuator, 4-fold, 6 A, MDRC	SA/S 4.6.1	40 16779 64384 9	26	17
2CDG 110 037 R0011	Switch Actuator, 8-fold, 6 A, MDRC	SA/S 8.6.1	40 16779 64424 2	26	17
2CDG 110 038 R0011	Switch Actuator, 12-fold, 6 A, MDRC	SA/S 12.6.1	40 16779 64423 5	26	17
2CDG 110 039 R0011	Switch Actuator, 2-fold, 10 AX, MDRC	SA/S 2.10.1	40 16779 64422 8	26	17
2CDG 110 040 R0011	Switch Actuator, 4-fold, 10 AX, MDRC	SA/S 4.10.1	40 16779 64421 1	26	17
2CDG 110 041 R0011	Switch Actuator, 8-fold, 10 AX, MDRC	SA/S 8.10.1	40 16779 64420 4	26	17
2CDG 110 042 R0011	Switch Actuator, 12-fold, 10 AX, MDRC	SA/S 12.10.1	40 16779 64419 8	26	17
2CDG 110 043 R0011	Switch Actuator with Current Detection, 2-fold, 16 AX, C-Load, MDRC	SA/S 2.16.5S	40 16779 64418 1	26	17
2CDG 110 044 R0011	Switch Actuator with Current Detection, 4-fold, 16 AX, C-Load, MDRC	SA/S 4.16.5S	40 16779 64383 2	26	17
2CDG 110 045 R0011	Switch Actuator with Current Detection, 8-fold, 16 AX, C-Load, MDRC	SA/S 8.16.5S	40 16779 64417 4	26	17
2CDG 110 046 R0011	Switch Actuator, 12-fold, 16 AX, C-Load, MDRC	SA/S 12.16.5	40 16779 64416 7	26	17
2CDG 110 047 R0011	Switch Actuator with Current Detection, 2-fold, 20 AX, MDRC	SA/S 2.20.1S	40 16779 64415 0	26	17
2CDG 110 048 R0011	Switch Actuator with Current Detection, 4-fold, 20 AX, MDRC	SA/S 4.20.1S	40 16779 64414 3	26	17
2CDG 110 049 R0011	Switch Actuator with Current Detection, 8-fold, 20 AX, MDRC	SA/S 8.20.1S	40 16779 64413 6	26	17
2CDG 110 050 R0011	Switch Actuator, 12-fold, 20 AX, MDRC	SA/S 12.20.1	40 16779 64412 9	26	17
2CDG 110 051 R0011	Binary Input, 4-fold, 230 V AC/DC, MDRC	BE/S 4.230.1	40 16779 63044 3	26	13
2CDG 110 052 R0011	Binary Input, 4-fold, 24 V AC/DC, MDRC	BE/S 4.24.1	40 16779 63045 0	26	13
2CDG 110 053 R0011	Binary Input, 4-fold, Contact Scanning, MDRC	BE/S 4.20.1	40 16779 63037 5	26	13
2CDG 110 054 R0011	Binary Input, 8-fold, 230 V AC/DC, MDRC	BE/S 8.230.1	40 16779 63041 2	26	13
2CDG 110 055 R0011	Binary Input, 8-fold, 24 V AC/DC, MDRC	BE/S 8.24.1	40 16779 63042 9	26	13
2CDG 110 056 R0011	Binary Input, 8-fold, Contact Scanning, MDRC	BE/S 8.20.1	40 16779 63043 6	26	13
2CDG 110 060 R0011	Diagnosis and Protection Module, MDRC	DSM/S 1.1	40 16779 65205 6	26	5
2CDG 110 061 R0011	IP Router, MDRC	IPR/S 2.1	40 16779 65229 2	26	3
2CDG 110 062 R0011	Switch Actuator, 2-fold, 16 A, MDRC	SA/S 2.16.1	40 16779 64877 6	26	17
2CDG 110 063 R0011	Switch Actuator, 4-fold, 16 A, MDRC	SA/S 4.16.1	40 16779 64876 9	26	17
2CDG 110 064 R0011	Switch Actuator, 8-fold, 16 A, MDRC	SA/S 8.16.1	40 16779 64875 2	26	17
2CDG 110 065 R0011	Universal Interface, 12-fold, FM	US/U 12.2	40 16779 65012 0	26	35
2CDG 110 066 R0011	Monitoring Unit, MDRC	EUB/S 1.1	40 16779 64991 9	26	45
2CDG 110 067 R0011	Data Loggin Unit, MDRC	BDB/S 1.1	40 16779 65753 2	26	45
2CDG 110 068 R0011	Telephone Gateway, Analogue, MDRC	TG/S 3.2	40 16779 66305 2	26	36
2CDG 110 071 R0011	Universal I/O Concentrator, 32-fold, MDRC	UK/S 32.2	40 16779 65577 4	26	33
2CDG 110 072 R0011	Application Unit, Time, MDRC	ABZ/S 2.1	40 16779 65236 0	26	34
2CDG 110 073 R0011	Application Unit, Logic, MDRC	ABL/S 2.1	40 16779 65264 3	26	34
2CDG 110 074 R0011	Universal Dim Actuator, 2-fold, 300 VA, MDRC	UD/S 2.300.2	40 16779 66306 9	26	24
2CDG 110 077 R0011	Blower / Fan Coil Actuator, 1-fold, MDRC	LFA/S 1.1	40 16779 65546 0	26	28
2CDG 110 078 R0011	Blower / Fan Coil Actuator, 2-fold, MDRC	LFA/S 2.1	40 16779 65547 7	26	28
2CDG 110 079 R0011	Switch/Dim Actuator, 2-fold, 16 A, MDRC	SD/S 2.16.1	40 16779 65996 3	26	24
2CDG 110 080 R0011	Switch/Dim Actuator, 4-fold, 16 A, MDRC	SD/S 4.16.1	40 16779 65937 6	26	24
2CDG 110 081 R0011	Switch/Dim Actuator, 8-fold, 16 A, MDRC	SD/S 8.16.1	40 16779 65918 5	26	24
2CDG 110 082 R0011	Switch Actuator, 12-fold, 16 A, MDRC	SA/S 12.16.1	40 16779 65928 4	26	17
2CDG 110 083 R0011	Meter Interface Module, MDRC	ZS/S 1.1	40 16779 66207 9	26	44
2CDG 110 084 R0011	Fan Coil Actuator, MDRC	FCA/S 1.1M	41 16779 66508 7	26	28
2CDG 110 085 R0011	Power Supply, 160 mA, MDRC	SV/S 30.160.2	40 16779 66206 2	26	2
2CDG 110 086 R0011	Analogue Input, 2-fold, SM	AE/A 2.1	40 16779 66401 1	26	13
2CDG 110 087 R0011	Light Controller / Switch/Dim Actuator, 2-fold, 16 A, MDRC	LR/S 2.16.1	40 16779 66405 9	26	24
2CDG 110 088 R0011	Light Controller / Switch/Dim Actuator, 4-fold, 16 A, MDRC	LR/S 4.16.1	40 16779 66489 9	26	24
2CDG 110 089 R0011	Light Sensor, FM	LF/U 2.1	40 16779 66416 5	26	24
2CDG 110 094 R0011	Room Master, Basic, MDRC	RM/S 1.1	40 16779 66556 8	26	8
2CDG 110 095 R0011	Room Master, Premium, MDRC	RM/S 2.1	40 16779 66567 4	26	8
2CDG 110 096 R0011	Commissioning Power Supply, 28 V DC, 30 mA	NTI/Z 28.30.1	40 16779 66316 8	26	2
2CDG 110 098 R0011	IP Interface, MDRC	IPS/S 2.1	40 16779 66484 4	26	3
2CDG 110 103 R0011	DALI Gateway, 1-fold, Group Control, MDRC	DG/S 1.16.1	40 16779 66950 4	26	25
2CDG 120 001 R0011	Fan Coil Controller, MDRC	FC/S 1.1	40 16779 58383 1	20	28
2CDG 120 002 R0011	Temperature Sensor for Fan Coil Controller	TS/K 1.1	40 16779 58381 7	20	28
2CDG 120 003 R0011	Weather Sensor, SM	WES/A 1.1	40 16779 58611 5	20	13
2CDG 120 004 R0011	Electromotor Valve Drive	ST/K 1.1	40 16779 58583 5	20	28
2CDG 120 005 R0011	Analogue Actuator, 4-fold, MDRC	AA/S 4.1	40 16779 65886 7	20	18
2CDG 120 006 R0011	Analogue Actuator Module, 4-fold, MDRC	AAM/S 4.1	40 16779 65887 4	20	18
2CDG 120 007 R0011	Electrothermal Valve Drive, 230 V	TSA/K 230.1	40 16779 65299 5	20	29
2CDG 120 008 R0011	Electrothermal Valve Drive, 24 V	TSA/K 24.1	40 16779 65300 8	20	29
2CDG 120 009 R0011	Valve Adapter, for valves of Dumser, Chronatherm, Vescal, KaMo	VA/Z 10.1	40 16779 65319 0	20	29
2CDG 120 010 R0011	Valve Adapter, for valves of Honeywell, Reich, Cazzaniga, Landis & Gyr. and MNG	VA/Z 50.1	40 16779 65320 6	20	29
2CDG 120 011 R0011	Valve Adapter, Flange for Danfoss RA	VA/Z 78.1	40 16779 65321 3	20	29
2CDG 120 012 R0011	Valve Adapter, for valves of Heimeier, Herb, Onda, Schlösser (from 1993), Oventrop	VA/Z 80.1	40 16779 65322 0	20	29
2CDG 120 032 R0011	Valve Drive Actuator, 24 V, 6-fold, SM	VAA/A 6.24.1	40 16779 67064 7	20	28
2CDG 230 001 R0011	Passive Infrared Detector	IR/B	40 13232 64692 5	50	46
2CDG 230 002 R0011	Curtain Lenses (5 pieces) for IR/B	IR/BV	40 13232 64693 2	50	46
2CDG 230 003 R0011	Long Range Lenses (5 pieces) for IR/B	IR/BL	40 13232 64694 9	50	46
2CDG 230 012 R0011	Dual Motion Detector	EIM/B1	40 16779 66402 8	50	46
2CDG 250 003 R0011	Lock Bolt Switching Contact	WRK/W	40 16779 66404 2	50	46
2CDG 430 001 R0011	Optical Smoke Detector	ORM1003	40 16779 64653 6	52	47
2CDG 430 006 R0011	Detector Base, 12 V, for Detector Series 1000	E1000BREL12NL	40 16779 64658 1	52	47
2CDG 430 007 R0011	Remote Test Unit for Series 1000 and 300	E1000RTU	40 16779 64660 4	52	47
2CDG 430 008 R0011	Optical Smoke Detector, programmable	ORM2351	40 16779 64669 7	52	47
2CDG 430 012 R0011	Detector Base, 12 V, for Detector Series 300	B312NL	40 16779 64674 1	52	47
2CDG 430 013 R0011	Remote Programming and Test Unit for Series 300	S300RPTU	40 16779 64675 8	52	47
2CDG 924 003 R0011	Busbar, 1 phase, 4 contacts	PS 1/4/6-KNX	40 16779 66758 6	20	5
2CDG 924 004 R0011	Busbar, 1 phase, 60 contacts	PS 1/60/6-KNX	40 16779 66759 3	20	5
2CDL 000 001 R0001	End Cap	PS-END 1-S	40 16779 66698 5	05	5

ABB i-bus® KNX Selection Table According to Order Code

Order code	Description	Type	EAN	PG	Page
6020-0-0036	Infrared Wall Mounted Transmitter, FM	platinum	6020-20	40 11395 32630 5	19 42
6020-0-0044	Infrared Wall Mounted Transmitter, FM	bronze	6020-21	40 11395 32640 4	19 42
6020-0-0754	Infrared Wall Mounted Transmitter, 1-channel, FM	platinum	6021-20	40 11395 73250 2	19 43
6020-0-0762	Infrared Wall Mounted Transmitter, 1-channel, FM	bronze	6021-21	40 11395 73370 7	19 43
6020-0-0879	Infrared Wall Mounted Transmitter, 1-channel, FM	hansa blue	6021-28	40 11395 73450 6	19 43
6020-0-1018	Infrared Wall Mounted Transmitter, FM	hansa blue	6020-28	40 11395 74820 6	19 42
6020-0-1133	Infrared Hand Held Transmitter		6010-25-500	40 11395 93850 8	19 43
6020-0-1281	Infrared Wall Mounted Transmitter, FM	studio white, matt	6020-24-500	40 11395 96630 3	19 42
6020-0-1299	Infrared Wall Mounted Transmitter, FM	studio white, high gloss	6020-24G-500	40 11395 96640 2	19 42
6020-0-1307	Infrared Wall Mounted Transmitter, 1-channel, FM	studio white, high gloss	6021-24G-500	40 11395 96650 1	19 43
6020-0-1315	Infrared Wall Mounted Transmitter, 1-channel, FM	studio white, matt	6021-24-500	40 11395 96660 0	19 43
6115-0-0128	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	platinum	6115-20-101	40 11395 97242 7	26 42
6115-0-0129	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	bronze	6115-21-101	40 11395 97244 1	26 42
6115-0-0131	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	studio white, high gloss	6115-24G-101	40 11395 97247 2	26 42
6115-0-0134	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	hansa blue	6115-28-101	40 11395 97252 6	26 42
6115-0-0135	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	studio white, matt	6115-24-101-500	40 11395 97253 3	26 42
6115-0-0137	Replacement Rocker with symbol UP/DOWN, 1-fold	studio white, high gloss	6115/100-24G	40 11395 99007 0	26 42
6115-0-0138	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	ivory/white	6115-22G-101	40 11395 01621 3	26 42
6115-0-0139	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	amber	6115-233-101	40 11395 01623 7	26 42
6115-0-0140	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	obsidian	6115-255-101	40 11395 01625 1	26 42
6115-0-0141	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	palladium	6115-260-101	40 11395 01627 5	26 42
6115-0-0142	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	titanium	6115-266-101	40 11395 01629 9	26 42
6115-0-0159	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	mahogany brown	6115-26-101	40 11395 04638 8	26 42
6115-0-0164	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	anthracite	6125-81-101	40 11395 10551 1	26 39
6115-0-0165	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	savanna/ivorywhite	6125-82-101	40 11395 10552 8	26 39
6115-0-0166	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	aluminium silver	6125-83-101	40 11395 10553 5	26 39
6115-0-0168	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	manhattan/graphit	6125-85-101	40 11395 10555 9	26 39
6115-0-0169	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	samoa/light green	6125-86-101	40 11395 10556 6	26 39
6115-0-0170	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	toscana/purple	6125-87-101	40 11395 10557 3	26 39
6115-0-0171	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	attica/pigeon blue	6125-88-101	40 11395 10558 0	26 39
6115-0-0172	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	stone/light grey	6125-89-101	40 11395 10559 7	26 39
6115-0-0173	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	davos/studio white	6125-84-500-101	40 11395 10561 0	26 39
6115-0-0174	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	stainless steel, paint finish	6125-866-101	40 11395 10563 4	26 39
6115-0-0175	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	sahara/yellow	6125-815-101	40 11395 11761 3	26 39
6115-0-0176	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	meteor/metallic grey	6125-803-101	40 11395 11762 0	26 39
6116-0-0118	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	platinum	6116-20-101	40 11395 97227 4	26 42
6116-0-0119	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	bronze	6116-21-101	40 11395 97228 1	26 42
6116-0-0121	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	studio white, high gloss	6116-24G-101	40 11395 97232 8	26 42
6116-0-0124	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	hansa blue	6116-28-101	40 11395 97238 0	26 42
6116-0-0125	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	studio white, matt	6116-24-101-500	40 11395 97240 3	26 42
6116-0-0127	Replacement Rocker with symbol UP/DOWN, 2-fold	studio white, high gloss	6116/100-24G	40 11395 99010 0	26 42
6116-0-0128	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	ivory/white	6116-22G-101	40 11395 01830 9	26 42
6116-0-0129	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	amber	6116-233-101	40 11395 01632 9	26 42
6116-0-0130	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	obsidian	6116-255-101	40 11395 01634 3	26 42
6116-0-0131	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	palladium	6116-260-101	40 11395 01636 7	26 42
6116-0-0132	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	titanium	6116-266-101	40 11395 01638 1	26 42
6116-0-0149	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	mahogany brown	6116-26-101	40 11395 04639 5	26 42
6116-0-0154	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	anthracite	6126-81-101	40 11395 10564 1	26 39
6116-0-0155	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	savanna/ivorywhite	6126-82-101	40 11395 10565 8	26 39
6116-0-0156	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	aluminium silver	6126-83-101	40 11395 10567 2	26 39
6116-0-0158	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	manhattan/graphit	6126-85-101	40 11395 10569 6	26 39
6116-0-0159	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	samoa/light green	6126-86-101	40 11395 10571 9	26 39
6116-0-0160	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	toscana/purple	6126-87-101	40 11395 10572 6	26 39
6116-0-0161	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	attica/pigeon blue	6126-88-101	40 11395 10573 3	26 39
6116-0-0162	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	stone/light grey	6126-89-101	40 11395 10574 0	26 39
6116-0-0163	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	davos/studio white	6126-84-500-101	40 11395 10575 7	26 39
6116-0-0164	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	stainless steel, paint finish	6126-866-101	40 11395 10576 4	26 39
6116-0-0165	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	sahara/yellow	6126-815-101	40 11395 11763 7	26 39
6116-0-0166	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	meteor/metallic grey	6126-803-101	40 11395 11764 4	26 39
6117-0-0116	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	platinum	6117-20-101	40 11395 97213 7	26 42
6117-0-0117	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	bronze	6117-21-101	40 11395 97215 1	26 42
6117-0-0119	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	studio white, high gloss	6117-24G-101	40 11395 97219 9	26 42
6117-0-0122	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	hansa blue	6117-28-101	40 11395 97223 6	26 42
6117-0-0123	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	studio white, matt	6117-24-101-500	40 11395 97225 0	26 42
6117-0-0126	Replacement Rocker with symbol UP/DOWN, 4-fold	studio white, high gloss	6117/100-24G	40 11395 99012 4	26 42
6117-0-0127	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	ivory/white	6117-22G-101	40 11395 01832 3	26 42
6117-0-0128	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	amber	6117-233-101	40 11395 01642 8	26 42
6117-0-0129	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	obsidian	6117-255-101	40 11395 01644 2	26 42
6117-0-0130	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	palladium	6117-260-101	40 11395 01646 6	26 42
6117-0-0131	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	titanium	6117-266-101	40 11395 01648 0	26 42
6117-0-0158	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	mahogany brown	6117-26-101	40 11395 04662 3	26 42
6117-0-0165	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	anthracite	6127-81-101	40 11395 10577 1	26 39
6117-0-0166	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	savanna/ivorywhite	6127-82-101	40 11395 10578 8	26 39
6117-0-0167	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	aluminium silver	6127-83-101	40 11395 10579 5	26 39
6117-0-0169	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	manhattan/graphit	6127-85-101	40 11395 10582 5	26 39
6117-0-0170	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	samoa/light green	6127-86-101	40 11395 10583 2	26 39
6117-0-0171	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	toscana/purple	6127-87-101	40 11395 10584 9	26 39
6117-0-0172	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	attica/pigeon blue	6127-88-101	40 11395 10585 6	26 39
6117-0-0173	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	stone/light grey	6127-89-101	40 11395 10586 3	26 39
6117-0-0174	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	davos/studio white	6127-84-500-101	40 11395 10587 0	26 39
6117-0-0175	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	stainless steel, paint finish	6127-866-101	40 11395 10588 7	26 39
6117-0-0176	Multifunction Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	anthracite	6127 MF-81-101	40 11395 10589 4	26 39
6117-0-0177	Multifunction Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	savanna/ivorywhite	6127 MF-82-101	40 11395 10591 7	26 39
6117-0-0178	Multifunction Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	aluminium silver	6127 MF-83-101	40 11395 10592 4	26 39

ABB i-bus® KNX Selection Table According to Order Code

Order code	Description	Type	EAN	PG	Page
6117-0-0180	Multifunction Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	manhattan/graphit	6127 MF-85-101	40 11395 10594 8	26 39
6117-0-0181	Multifunction Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	samoa/light green	6127 MF-86-101	40 11395 10595 5	26 39
6117-0-0182	Multifunction Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	toscana/purple	6127 MF-87-101	40 11395 10596 2	26 39
6117-0-0183	Multifunction Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	attica/pigeon blue	6127 MF-88-101	40 11395 10597 9	26 39
6117-0-0184	Multifunction Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	stone/light grey	6127 MF-89-101	40 11395 10598 6	26 39
6117-0-0185	Multifunction Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	davos/studio white	6127 MF-84-500-101	40 11395 10599 3	26 39
6117-0-0186	Multifunction Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	stainless steel, paint finish	6127 MF-866-101	40 11395 10601 3	26 39
6117-0-0187	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	sahara/yellow	6127-815-101	40 11395 11765 1	26 39
6117-0-0188	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	meteor/metallic grey	6127-803-101	40 11395 11766 8	26 39
6117-0-0189	Multifunction Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	sahara/yellow	6127 MF-815-101	40 11395 11767 5	26 39
6117-0-0190	Multifunction Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	meteor/metallic grey	6127 MF-803-101	40 11395 11768 2	26 39
6120-0-0065	Bus Coupler, FM	6120 U-102-500	40 11395 03674 7	26	3, 38
6120-0-0066	Bus Coupler, FM, Version for Switzerland	6120 U-102-508	40 11395 03675 4	26	3, 38
6120-0-0069	Bus Coupler, FM, Busch-priOn	6120/12-500	40 11395 10224 4	26	29, 37
6120-0-0072	Power Bus Coupler, FM, Busch-priOn	6120/13-500	40 11395 10227 5	26	29, 37
6132-0-0105	Busch-Watchdog® 180 FM Sensor Comfort II	platinum	6132-20-102	40 11395 98793 3	26 26
6132-0-0107	Busch-Watchdog® 180 FM Sensor Comfort II	cobalt blue	6132-70-102	40 11395 98806 0	26 26
6132-0-0110	Busch-Watchdog® 180 FM Sensor Comfort II with Multilense	studio white, high gloss	6132-24G-102M	40 11395 98787 2	26 26
6132-0-0111	Busch-Watchdog® 180 FM Sensor Comfort II with Multilense	alpine white	6132-74-102M	40 11395 98789 6	26 26
6132-0-0112	Busch-Watchdog® 180 FM Sensor Comfort II with Multilense	studio white, matt	6132-24-102M-500	40 11395 98791 9	26 26
6132-0-0113	Busch-Watchdog® 180 FM Sensor Comfort II	bronze	6132-21-102	40 11395 98795 7	26 26
6132-0-0115	Busch-Watchdog® 180 FM Sensor Comfort II	studio white, high gloss	6132-24G-102	40 11395 98799 5	26 26
6132-0-0118	Busch-Watchdog® 180 FM Sensor Comfort II	hansa blue	6132-28-102	40 11395 98804 6	26 26
6132-0-0119	Busch-Watchdog® 180 FM Sensor Comfort II	brilliant schwarz	6132-71-102	40 11395 98808 4	26 26
6132-0-0120	Busch-Watchdog® 180 FM Sensor Comfort II	alpine white	6132-74-102	40 11395 98810 7	26 26
6132-0-0121	Busch-Watchdog® 180 FM Sensor Comfort II	lichtgrau	6132-76-102	40 11395 98812 1	26 26
6132-0-0123	Busch-Watchdog® 180 FM Sensor Comfort II	champagner metallic	6132-79-102	40 11395 98816 9	26 26
6132-0-0124	Busch-Watchdog® 180 FM Sensor Comfort II	studio white, matt	6132-24-102-500	40 11395 98818 3	26 26
6132-0-0131	Busch-Watchdog® 180 FM Sensor Comfort II	ivory/white	6132-22G-102	40 11395 01833 0	26 26
6132-0-0132	Busch-Watchdog® 180 FM Sensor Comfort II	amber	6132-233-102	40 11395 01652 7	26 26
6132-0-0133	Busch-Watchdog® 180 FM Sensor Comfort II	obsidian	6132-255-102	40 11395 01654 1	26 26
6132-0-0134	Busch-Watchdog® 180 FM Sensor Comfort II	palladium	6132-260-102	40 11395 01656 5	26 26
6132-0-0135	Busch-Watchdog® 180 FM Sensor Comfort II	titanium	6132-266-102	40 11395 01658 9	26 26
6132-0-0140	Busch-Watchdog® 180 FM Sensor Comfort II with Multilense	savanna/ivorywhite	6122-82	40 11395 03488 0	26 26
6132-0-0142	Busch-Watchdog® 180 FM Sensor Comfort II with Multilense	manhattan/graphit	6122-85	40 11395 03492 7	26 26
6132-0-0143	Busch-Watchdog® 180 FM Sensor Comfort II with Multilense	samoa/light green	6122-86	40 11395 03494 1	26 26
6132-0-0144	Busch-Watchdog® 180 FM Sensor Comfort II with Multilense	toscana/purple	6122-87	40 11395 03496 5	26 26
6132-0-0145	Busch-Watchdog® 180 FM Sensor Comfort II with Multilense	attica/pigeon blue	6122-88	40 11395 03498 9	26 26
6132-0-0147	Busch-Watchdog® 180 FM Sensor Comfort II with Multilense	stone/light grey	6122-89	40 11395 03939 7	26 26
6132-0-0148	Busch-Watchdog® 180 FM Sensor Comfort II with Multilense	davos/studio white	6122-84-500	40 11395 04196 3	26 26
6132-0-0149	Busch-Watchdog® 180 FM Sensor Comfort II	mahogany brown	6132-26-102	40 11395 04641 8	26 26
6132-0-0150	Busch-Watchdog® 180 FM Sensor Comfort II with Multilense	mahogany brown	6132-26-102M	40 11395 04642 5	26 26
6132-0-0153	Busch-Watchdog® 180 FM Sensor Comfort II with Multilense	anthracite	6122-81	40 11395 05666 0	26 26
6132-0-0156	Presence Detector, FM	alpine white	6131-74-102-500	40 11395 06713 0	26 25, 33
6132-0-0158	Presence Detector, FM	aluminium silver	6131-183-102-500	40 11395 06717 8	26 25, 33
6132-0-0160	Busch-Watchdog® 220 EIB ProfessionalLine, SM	white	6179 AGM-204-500	40 11395 07406 0	26 25
6132-0-0162	Busch-Watchdog® 220 EIB ProfessionalLine, SM	silver	6179 AGM-208-500	40 11395 07408 4	26 25
6132-0-0163	Busch-Watchdog® 180 FM Sensor Comfort II with Multilense	aluminium silver	6122-83	40 11395 07505 0	26 26
6132-0-0165	Busch-Watchdog® 180 FM Sensor Comfort II with Multilense	stainless steel, paint finish	6122-866	40 11395 08766 4	26 26
6132-0-0241	Busch-Watchdog® 180 FM Sensor Comfort II with Multilense	sahara/yellow	6122-815	40 11395 11391 2	26 26
6132-0-0242	Busch-Watchdog® 180 FM Sensor Comfort II with Multilense	meteor/metallic grey	6122-803	40 11395 11392 9	26 26
6133-0-0143	RS 232 Interface, FM	savanna/ivorywhite	6123-82	40 11395 03476 7	26 4
6133-0-0145	RS 232 Interface, FM	manhattan/graphit	6123-85	40 11395 03480 4	26 4
6133-0-0146	RS 232 Interface, FM	samoa/light green	6123-86	40 11395 03482 8	26 4
6133-0-0147	RS 232 Interface, FM	toscana/purple	6123-87	40 11395 03484 2	26 4
6133-0-0148	RS 232 Interface, FM	attica/pigeon blue	6123-88	40 11395 03486 6	26 4
6133-0-0152	RS 232 Interface, FM	ivory/white	6133-22G-101	40 11395 03934 2	26 4
6133-0-0153	RS 232 Interface, FM	amber	6133-233-101	40 11395 03894 9	26 4
6133-0-0154	RS 232 Interface, FM	obsidian	6133-255-101	40 11395 03895 6	26 4
6133-0-0155	RS 232 Interface, FM	palladium	6133-260-101	40 11395 03896 3	26 4
6133-0-0156	RS 232 Interface, FM	titanium	6133-266-101	40 11395 03897 0	26 4
6133-0-0157	RS 232 Interface, FM	platinum	6133-20-101	40 11395 03898 7	26 4
6133-0-0158	RS 232 Interface, FM	bronze	6133-21-101	40 11395 03899 4	26 4
6133-0-0160	RS 232 Interface, FM	studio white, high gloss	6133-24G-101	40 11395 03901 4	26 4
6133-0-0161	RS 232 Interface, FM	hansa blue	6133-28-101	40 11395 03902 1	26 4
6133-0-0162	RS 232 Interface, FM	stone/light grey	6123-89	40 11395 03913 7	26 4
6133-0-0163	RS 232 Interface, FM	studio white, matt	6133-24-101-500	40 11395 03925 0	26 4
6133-0-0164	RS 232 Interface, FM	davos/studio white	6123-84-500	40 11395 04071 3	26 4
6133-0-0166	Switch Connection Unit	6108 U-500	40 11395 04425 4	26	38
6133-0-0167	RS 232 Interface, FM	mahogany brown	6133-26-101	40 11395 04643 2	26 4
6133-0-0168	USB Interface, FM	ivory/white	6133 USB-22G	40 11395 05092 7	26 3
6133-0-0169	USB Interface, FM	amber	6133 USB-233	40 11395 05093 4	26 3
6133-0-0170	USB Interface, FM	obsidian	6133 USB-255	40 11395 05094 1	26 3
6133-0-0171	USB Interface, FM	palladium	6133 USB-260	40 11395 05095 8	26 3
6133-0-0172	USB Interface, FM	titanium	6133 USB-266	40 11395 05096 5	26 3
6133-0-0173	USB Interface, FM	platinum	6133 USB-20	40 11395 05097 2	26 3
6133-0-0174	USB Interface, FM	bronze	6133 USB-21	40 11395 05098 9	26 3
6133-0-0175	USB Interface, FM	studio white, matt	6133 USB-24	40 11395 05099 6	26 3
6133-0-0176	USB Interface, FM	studio white, high gloss	6133 USB-24G	40 11395 05100 9	26 3
6133-0-0178	USB Interface, FM	hansa blue	6133 USB-28	40 11395 05102 3	26 3
6133-0-0179	USB Interface, FM	savanna/ivorywhite	6123 USB-82	40 11395 05103 0	26 3
6133-0-0180	USB Interface, FM	davos/studio white	6123 USB-84	40 11395 05104 7	26 3
6133-0-0181	USB Interface, FM	manhattan/graphit	6123 USB-85	40 11395 05105 4	26 3
6133-0-0182	USB Interface, FM	samoa/light green	6123 USB-86	40 11395 05106 1	26 3

ABB i-bus® KNX Selection Table According to Order Code

Order code	Description	Type	EAN	PG	Page
6133-0-0183	USB Interface, FM	toscana/purple	6123 USB-87	40 11395 05107 8	26 3
6133-0-0184	USB Interface, FM	attica/pigeon blue	6123 USB-88	40 11395 05108 5	26 3
6133-0-0185	USB Interface, FM	stone/light grey	6123 USB-89	40 11395 05109 2	26 3
6133-0-0188	RS 232 Interface, FM	anthracite	6123-81	40 11395 05664 6	26 4
6133-0-0190	USB Interface, FM	mahogany brown	6133 USB-26	40 11395 05938 8	26 3
6133-0-0191	USB Interface, FM	anthracite	6123 USB-81	40 11395 05939 5	26 3
6133-0-0192	RS 232 Interface, FM	aluminium silver	6123-83	40 11395 07506 7	26 4
6133-0-0193	USB Interface, FM	aluminium silver	6123 USB-83	40 11395 07507 4	26 3
6133-0-0194	RS 232 Interface, FM	stainless steel, paint finish	6123-866	40 11395 08844 9	26 4
6133-0-0195	USB Interface, FM	stainless steel, paint finish	6123 USB-866	40 11395 08848 7	26 3
6133-0-0196	RS 232 Interface, FM	sahara/yellow	6123-815	40 11395 11386 8	26 4
6133-0-0197	RS 232 Interface, FM	meteor/metallic grey	6123-803	40 11395 11387 5	26 4
6133-0-0198	USB Interface, FM	sahara/yellow	6123 USB-815	40 11395 11388 2	26 3
6133-0-0199	USB Interface, FM	meteor/metallic grey	6123 USB-803	40 11395 11389 9	26 3
6133-0-0201	Commissioning Interface / Adapter		6149/21-500	40 11395 11896 2	26 30, 38
6134-0-0135	Room Thermostat, FM	platinum	6134-20-102	40 11395 00159 2	26 32
6134-0-0136	Room Thermostat, FM	bronze	6134-21-102	40 11395 00161 5	26 32
6134-0-0138	Room Thermostat, FM	studio white, high gloss	6134-24G-102	40 11395 00163 9	26 32
6134-0-0141	Room Thermostat, FM	hansa blue	6134-28-102	40 11395 00166 0	26 32
6134-0-0142	Room Thermostat, FM	studio white, matt	6134-24-102-500	40 11395 00167 7	26 32
6134-0-0143	Room Thermostat, FM	ivory/white	6134-22G-102	40 11395 01669 5	26 32
6134-0-0144	Room Thermostat, FM	amber	6134-233-102	40 11395 01670 1	26 32
6134-0-0145	Room Thermostat, FM	obsidian	6134-255-102	40 11395 01672 5	26 32
6134-0-0146	Room Thermostat, FM	palladium	6134-260-102	40 11395 01674 9	26 32
6134-0-0147	Room Thermostat, FM	titanium	6134-266-102	40 11395 01676 3	26 32
6134-0-0149	Room Thermostat, Commercial, FM		6134/10	40 11395 02413 3	26 32
6134-0-0158	Room Thermostat, FM	mahogany brown	6134-26-102	40 11395 04643 2	26 32
6134-0-0173	Room Thermostat with Label Field, FM	anthracite	6124-81-102	40 11395 10091 2	26 31
6134-0-0174	Room Thermostat with Label Field, FM	savanna/ivorywhite	6124-82-102	40 11395 10092 9	26 31
6134-0-0175	Room Thermostat with Label Field, FM	aluminium silver	6124-83-102	40 11395 10093 6	26 31
6134-0-0177	Room Thermostat with Label Field, FM	davos/studio white	6124-84-500-102	40 11395 10095 0	26 31
6134-0-0178	Room Thermostat with Label Field, FM	manhattan/graphit	6124-85-102	40 11395 10096 7	26 31
6134-0-0179	Room Thermostat with Label Field, FM	samoa/light green	6124-86-102	40 11395 10097 4	26 31
6134-0-0180	Room Thermostat with Label Field, FM	toscana/purple	6124-87-102	40 11395 10098 1	26 31
6134-0-0181	Room Thermostat with Label Field, FM	attica/pigeon blue	6124-88-102	40 11395 10111 7	26 31
6134-0-0182	Room Thermostat with Label Field, FM	stone/light grey	6124-89-102	40 11395 10112 4	26 31
6134-0-0183	Room Thermostat with Label Field, FM	stainless steel, paint finish	6124-866-102	40 11395 10113 1	26 31
6134-0-0184	Room Thermostat with Label Field, FM	anthracite	6128-81-102	40 11395 10129 2	26 31
6134-0-0185	Room Thermostat with Label Field, FM	savanna/ivorywhite	6128-82-102	40 11395 10131 5	26 31
6134-0-0186	Room Thermostat with Label Field, FM	aluminium silver	6128-83-102	40 11395 10132 2	26 31
6134-0-0188	Room Thermostat with Label Field, FM	davos/studio white	6128-84-500-102	40 11395 10135 3	26 31
6134-0-0189	Room Thermostat with Label Field, FM	manhattan/graphit	6128-85-102	40 11395 10136 0	26 31
6134-0-0190	Room Thermostat with Label Field, FM	samoa/light green	6128-86-102	40 11395 10137 7	26 31
6134-0-0191	Room Thermostat with Label Field, FM	toscana/purple	6128-87-102	40 11395 10138 4	26 31
6134-0-0192	Room Thermostat with Label Field, FM	attica/pigeon blue	6128-88-102	40 11395 10141 4	26 31
6134-0-0193	Room Thermostat with Label Field, FM	stone/light grey	6128-89-102	40 11395 10142 1	26 31
6134-0-0194	Room Thermostat with Label Field, FM	stainless steel, paint finish	6128-866-102	40 11395 10144 5	26 31
6134-0-0208	Room Thermostat with Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	anthracite	6128-81-101	40 11395 10624 2	26 31
6134-0-0209	Room Thermostat with Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	savanna/ivorywhite	6128-82-101	40 11395 10625 9	26 31
6134-0-0210	Room Thermostat with Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	aluminium silver	6128-83-101	40 11395 10626 6	26 31
6134-0-0212	Room Thermostat with Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	davos/studio white	6128-84-500-101	40 11395 10628 0	26 31
6134-0-0213	Room Thermostat with Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	manhattan/graphit	6128-85-101	40 11395 10629 7	26 31
6134-0-0214	Room Thermostat with Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	samoa/light green	6128-86-101	40 11395 10630 3	26 31
6134-0-0215	Room Thermostat with Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	toscana/purple	6128-87-101	40 11395 10631 0	26 31
6134-0-0216	Room Thermostat with Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	attica/pigeon blue	6128-88-101	40 11395 10632 7	26 31
6134-0-0217	Room Thermostat with Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	stone/light grey	6128-89-101	40 11395 10633 4	26 31
6134-0-0218	Room Thermostat with Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	stainless steel, paint finish	6128-866-101	40 11395 10634 1	26 31
6134-0-0219	Room Thermostat, FM	anthracite	6124-81-101	40 11395 10635 8	26 30
6134-0-0220	Room Thermostat, FM	savanna/ivorywhite	6124-82-101	40 11395 10636 5	26 30
6134-0-0221	Room Thermostat, FM	aluminium silver	6124-83-101	40 11395 10637 2	26 30
6134-0-0223	Room Thermostat, FM	davos/studio white	6124-84-500-101	40 11395 10639 6	26 30
6134-0-0224	Room Thermostat, FM	manhattan/graphit	6124-85-101	40 11395 10640 2	26 30
6134-0-0225	Room Thermostat, FM	samoa/light green	6124-86-101	40 11395 10641 9	26 30
6134-0-0226	Room Thermostat, FM	toscana/purple	6124-87-101	40 11395 10642 6	26 30
6134-0-0227	Room Thermostat, FM	attica/pigeon blue	6124-88-101	40 11395 10643 3	26 30
6134-0-0228	Room Thermostat, FM	stone/light grey	6124-89-101	40 11395 10644 0	26 30
6134-0-0229	Room Thermostat, FM	stainless steel, paint finish	6124-866-101	40 11395 10645 7	26 30
6134-0-0231	Room Thermostat with Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	sahara/yellow	6128-815-101	40 11395 11775 0	26 31
6134-0-0232	Room Thermostat with Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	meteor/metallic grey	6128-803-101	40 11395 11776 7	26 31
6134-0-0233	Room Thermostat, FM	sahara/yellow	6124-815-101	40 11395 11777 4	26 30
6134-0-0234	Room Thermostat, FM	meteor/metallic grey	6124-803-101	40 11395 11779 8	26 30
6134-0-0235	Room Thermostat with Label Field, FM	sahara/yellow	6124-815-102	40 11395 11801 6	26 31
6134-0-0236	Room Thermostat with Label Field, FM	meteor/metallic grey	6124-803-102	40 11395 11802 3	26 31
6134-0-0237	Room Thermostat with Label Field, FM	sahara/yellow	6128-815-102	40 11395 11803 0	26 31
6134-0-0238	Room Thermostat with Label Field, FM	meteor/metallic grey	6128-803-102	40 11395 11804 7	26 31
6135-0-0100	Infrared Interface, FM	platinum	6135-20-102	40 11395 01466 0	26 42
6135-0-0101	Infrared Interface, FM	bronze	6135-21-102	40 11395 01468 4	26 42
6135-0-0102	Infrared Interface, FM	studio white, matt	6135-24-102	40 11395 01470 7	26 42
6135-0-0104	Infrared Interface, FM	studio white, high gloss	6135-24G-102	40 11395 01474 5	26 42
6135-0-0105	Infrared Interface, FM	hansa blue	6135-28-102	40 11395 01476 9	26 42
6135-0-0106	Infrared Interface, FM	ivory/white	6135-22G-102	40 11395 01680 0	26 42
6135-0-0107	Infrared Interface, FM	amber	6135-233-102	40 11395 01682 4	26 42
6135-0-0108	Infrared Interface, FM	obsidian	6135-255-102	40 11395 01683 1	26 42
6135-0-0109	Infrared Interface, FM	palladium	6135-260-102	40 11395 01685 5	26 42

ABB i-bus® KNX Selection Table According to Order Code

Order code	Description	Type	EAN	PG	Page
6135-0-0110	Infrared Interface, FM	titanium	6135-266-102	40 11395 01688 6	26 42
6135-0-0124	Infrared Interface, FM	mahogany brown	6135-26-102	40 11395 04645 6	26 42
6135-0-0128	Infrared Switch Sensor, 3-fold, FM	anthracite	6129-81-101	40 11395 10613 6	26 40
6135-0-0129	Infrared Switch Sensor, 3-fold, FM	savanna/ivorywhite	6129-82-101	40 11395 10614 3	26 40
6135-0-0130	Infrared Switch Sensor, 3-fold, FM	aluminium silver	6129-83-101	40 11395 10615 0	26 40
6135-0-0132	Infrared Switch Sensor, 3-fold, FM	manhattan/graphit	6129-85-101	40 11395 10617 4	26 40
6135-0-0133	Infrared Switch Sensor, 3-fold, FM	samoa/light green	6129-86-101	40 11395 10618 1	26 40
6135-0-0134	Infrared Switch Sensor, 3-fold, FM	toscana/purple	6129-87-101	40 11395 10619 8	26 40
6135-0-0135	Infrared Switch Sensor, 3-fold, FM	attica/pigeon blue	6129-88-101	40 11395 10620 4	26 40
6135-0-0136	Infrared Switch Sensor, 3-fold, FM	stone/light grey	6129-89-101	40 11395 10621 1	26 40
6135-0-0137	Infrared Switch Sensor, 3-fold, FM	davos/studio white	6129-84-500-101	40 11395 10622 8	26 40
6135-0-0138	Infrared Switch Sensor, 3-fold, FM	stainless steel, paint finish	6129-866-101	40 11395 10623 5	26 40
6135-0-0139	Infrared Switch Sensor, 3-fold, FM	sahara/yellow	6129-815-101	40 11395 11772 9	26 40
6135-0-0140	Infrared Switch Sensor, 3-fold, FM	meteor/metallic grey	6129-803-101	40 11395 11773 6	26 40
6136-0-0124	Flush Mounted Wall Box for Room/Control Panels		6136/UP	40 11395 04437 7	26 35
6136-0-0132	Room Panel LEANtouch, monochrome		6136/30M-101-500	40 11395 07751 1	26 35
6136-0-0134	Control Panel SMARTtouch, monochrome		6136/100M-101-500	40 11395 07753 5	26 35
6136-0-0136	Control Panel SMARTtouch, color		6136/100C-101-500	40 11395 07755 9	26 35
6136-0-0137	Control Panel Bang & Olufsen, color		6136/100CB-101	40 11395 07756 6	26 35
6136-0-0139	Design Frame for Room/Control Panel, glass black	Flap chrome	6136/10-500	40 11395 07927 0	26 35
6136-0-0141	Design Frame for Room/Control Panel, glass black	Flap aluminium	6136/11-500	40 11395 07929 4	26 35
6136-0-0155	Design Frame for Room/Control Panel, glass satin finish	Flap aluminium	6136/13-500	40 11395 08392 5	26 35
6136-0-0156	LCD Display, FM	ivory/white	6136-22G-102	40 11395 09529 4	26 36, 42
6136-0-0157	LCD Display, FM	studio white, high gloss	6136-24G-102	40 11395 09531 7	26 36, 42
6136-0-0158	LCD Display, FM	amber	6136-233-102	40 11395 09532 4	26 36, 42
6136-0-0159	LCD Display, FM	obsidian	6136-255-102	40 11395 09533 1	26 36, 42
6136-0-0160	LCD Display, FM	palladium	6136-260-102	40 11395 09534 8	26 36, 42
6136-0-0161	LCD Display, FM	titanium	6136-266-102	40 11395 09535 5	26 36, 42
6136-0-0162	LCD Display, FM	platinum	6136-20-102	40 11395 09536 2	26 36, 42
6136-0-0163	LCD Display, FM	bronze	6136-21-102	40 11395 09537 9	26 36, 42
6136-0-0165	LCD Display, FM	mahogany brown	6136-26-102	40 11395 09539 3	26 36, 42
6136-0-0166	LCD Display, FM	hansa blue	6136-28-102	40 11395 09540 9	26 36, 42
6136-0-0167	LCD Display, FM	studio white, matt	6136-24-500-102	40 11395 09541 6	26 36, 42
6136-0-0169	Timer with Display and Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	anthracite	6128/10-81-101	40 11395 10602 0	26 34, 40
6136-0-0170	Timer with Display and Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	savanna/ivorywhite	6128/10-82-101	40 11395 10603 7	26 34, 40
6136-0-0171	Timer with Display and Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	aluminium silver	6128/10-83-101	40 11395 10604 4	26 34, 40
6136-0-0173	Timer with Display and Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	manhattan/graphit	6128/10-85-101	40 11395 10606 8	26 34, 40
6136-0-0174	Timer with Display and Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	samoa/light green	6128/10-86-101	40 11395 10607 5	26 34, 40
6136-0-0175	Timer with Display and Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	toscana/purple	6128/10-87-101	40 11395 10608 2	26 34, 40
6136-0-0176	Timer with Display and Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	attica/pigeon blue	6128/10-88-101	40 11395 10609 9	26 34, 40
6136-0-0177	Timer with Display and Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	stone/light grey	6128/10-89-101	40 11395 10610 5	26 34, 40
6136-0-0178	Timer with Display and Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	davos/studio white	6128/10-84-500-101	40 11395 10611 2	26 34, 40
6136-0-0179	Timer with Display and Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	stainless steel, paint finish	6128/10-866-101	40 11395 10612 9	26 34, 40
6136-0-0185	Control Panel SMARTtouch, color		6136/100C-102-500	40 11395 10675 4	26 35
6136-0-0186	Control Panel Bang & Olufsen, color		6136/100CB-102	40 11395 10676 1	26 35
6136-0-0190	Timer with Display and Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	sahara/yellow	6128/10-815-101	40 11395 11769 9	26 34, 40
6136-0-0191	Timer with Display and Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	meteor/metallic grey	6128/10-803-101	40 11395 11771 2	26 34, 40
6138-0-0003	Room Thermostat Fan Coil with Display, SM	davos/studio white	6138/11-84-500 8	40 11395 11609 8	26 8, 28
6138-0-0005	Room Thermostat Fan Coil with Display, SM	aluminium silver	6138/11-83-500	40 11395 11613 5	26 8, 28
6151-0-0021	Switch Actuator, 1-fold, 10 A, LF		6151 EB-500	40 11395 60510 3	26 18
6151-0-0062	Universal Dim Actuator, 1-fold, 400 VA, LF		6155 EB-101-500	40 11395 74100 9	26 24
6151-0-0138	Combi Actuator, SM		6173 AG-101-500	40 11395 91410 6	26 18, 21
6151-0-0153	Switch Actuator, 2-fold / Shutter Actuator, 1-fold, 10 A, SM		6172 AG-101-500	40 11395 91390 1	26 18, 21
6151-0-0168	Heating Actuator, 1-fold, FM		6164 U-500	40 11395 99041 4	26 28
6151-0-0177	Switch/Dim Actuator / Sensor, 1-fold, 10 A, FM		6114 U-500	40 11395 02356 3	26 24, 38
6151-0-0187	Switch Actuator / Sensor, 1-fold, 10 A, FM		6110 U-101-500	40 11395 03888 8	26 18, 25, 38
6152-0-0029	Switch Actuator, 2-fold / Shutter Actuator, 1-fold, 10 A, LF		6152 EB-101-500	40 11395 60480 9	26 18, 21
6153-0-0027	Switch/Dim Actuator, 1-fold, 10 A, LF		6153 EB-500	40 11395 60490 8	26 24
6156-0-0056	Binary Input, 5-fold, FM		6109 U-500	40 11395 02411 9	26 32, 38
6186-0-0021	Modul ABB i-bus KNX for Busch-ComfortPanel		6186 UP-500	40 11395 10164 3	34 35
6197-0-0025	Universal Dim Actuator, 4-fold, 210 VA, MDRC		6197/12-500	40 11395 11908 2	26 24
6197-0-0026	Universal Dim Actuator, 4-fold, 315 VA, MDRC		6197/13-500	40 11395 11909 9	26 24
6198-0-0102	Control Unit for Universal Dimmer, 2-fold, MDRC		6197/11-102-500	40 11395 03400 2	26 24
6300-0-0560	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	brilliant black	6321-71	40 11395 87870 5	26 40
6300-0-0578	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 5-fold, FM	brilliant black	6324-71	40 11395 87880 4	26 41
6300-0-0586	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 3-fold, with Display, FM	brilliant black	6323-71	40 11395 87890 3	26 40
6300-0-0594	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 5-fold, with Display, FM	brilliant black	6325-71	40 11395 87900 9	26 41
6300-0-0800	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 5-fold, FM	platinum	6324-20	40 11395 90950 8	26 41
6300-0-0818	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 5-fold, FM	bronze	6324-21	40 11395 90960 7	26 41
6300-0-0826	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 5-fold, FM	studio white, matt	6324-24	40 11395 90970 6	26 41
6300-0-0834	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 5-fold, FM	studio white, high gloss	6324-24G	40 11395 90980 5	26 41
6300-0-0875	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 5-fold, FM	champagne metallic	6324-79	40 11395 91020 7	26 41
6300-0-0883	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	platinum	6321-20	40 11395 90850 1	26 40
6300-0-0891	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	bronze	6321-21	40 11395 90860 0	26 40
6300-0-0909	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	studio white, matt	6321-24	40 11395 90870 9	26 40
6300-0-0917	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	studio white, high gloss	6321-24G	40 11395 90880 8	26 40
6300-0-0941	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	champagne metallic	6321-79	40 11395 90910 2	26 40
6300-0-0958	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 3-fold, with Display, FM	platinum	6323-20	40 11395 91460 1	26 40
6300-0-0966	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 3-fold, with Display, FM	bronze	6323-21	40 11395 91470 0	26 40
6300-0-0974	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 3-fold, with Display, FM	studio white, matt	6323-24	40 11395 91480 9	26 40
6300-0-0982	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 3-fold, with Display, FM	studio white, high gloss	6323-24G	40 11395 91490 8	26 40
6300-0-1014	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 3-fold, FM	platinum	6322-20-101	40 11395 94400 4	26 40
6300-0-1022	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 3-fold, with Display, FM	champagne metallic	6323-79	40 11395 91530 1	26 40
6300-0-1030	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 5-fold, with Display, FM	platinum	6325-20	40 11395 91540 0	26 41

ABB i-bus® KNX Selection Table According to Order Code

Order code	Description	Type	EAN	PG	Page
6300-0-1048	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 5-fold, with Display, FM	bronze	6325-21	40 11395 91550 9	26 41
6300-0-1055	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 5-fold, with Display, FM	studio white, matt	6325-24	40 11395 91560 8	26 41
6300-0-1063	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 5-fold, with Display, FM	studio white, high gloss	6325-24G	40 11395 91570 7	26 41
6300-0-1097	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 3-fold, FM	bronze	6322-21-101	40 11395 94410 3	26 40
6300-0-1105	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 5-fold, with Display, FM	champagne metallic	6325-79	40 11395 91610 0	26 41
6300-0-1113	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 3-fold, FM	studio white, matt	6322-24-101	40 11395 94420 2	26 40
6300-0-1121	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 3-fold, FM	studio white, high gloss	6322-24G-101	40 11395 94430 1	26 40
6300-0-1162	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 3-fold, FM	brilliant black	6322-71-101	40 11395 94480 6	26 40
6300-0-1212	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 3-fold, FM	champagne metallic	6322-79-101	40 11395 94530 8	26 40
6300-0-1215	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 3-fold, with Thermostat, FM	platinum	6326-20-101	40 11395 98557 1	26 31, 41
6300-0-1216	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 3-fold, with Thermostat, FM	bronze	6326-21-101	40 11395 98559 5	26 31, 41
6300-0-1217	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 3-fold, with Thermostat, FM	studio white, matt	6326-24-101	40 11395 98560 1	26 31, 41
6300-0-1218	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 3-fold, with Thermostat, FM	studio white, high gloss	6326-24G-101	40 11395 98562 5	26 31, 41
6300-0-1223	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 3-fold, with Thermostat, FM	brilliant black	6326-71-101	40 11395 98571 7	26 31, 41
6300-0-1227	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 3-fold, with Thermostat, FM	champagne metallic	6326-79-101	40 11395 98578 6	26 31, 41
6300-0-1228	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 5-fold, with Thermostat, FM	platinum	6327-20	40 11395 98924 1	26 32, 41
6300-0-1229	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 5-fold, with Thermostat, FM	bronze	6327-21	40 11395 98926 5	26 32, 41
6300-0-1230	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 5-fold, with Thermostat, FM	studio white, matt	6327-24	40 11395 98928 9	26 32, 41
6300-0-1231	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 5-fold, with Thermostat, FM	studio white, high gloss	6327-24G	40 11395 98930 2	26 32, 41
6300-0-1236	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 5-fold, with Thermostat, FM	brilliant black	6327-71	40 11395 98941 8	26 32, 41
6300-0-1240	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 5-fold, with Thermostat, FM	champagne metallic	6327-79	40 11395 98947 0	26 32, 41
6300-0-1252	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	palladium	6321-260	40 11395 03024 0	26 40
6300-0-1253	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	obsidian	6321-255	40 11395 03026 4	26 40
6300-0-1257	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 3-fold, FM	palladium	6322-260-101	40 11395 03034 9	26 40
6300-0-1258	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 3-fold, FM	obsidian	6322-255-101	40 11395 03036 3	26 40
6300-0-1262	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 3-fold, with Display, FM	palladium	6323-260	40 11395 03044 8	26 40
6300-0-1263	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 3-fold, with Display, FM	obsidian	6323-255	40 11395 03046 2	26 40
6300-0-1267	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 5-fold, FM	palladium	6324-260	40 11395 03054 7	26 41
6300-0-1268	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 5-fold, FM	obsidian	6324-255	40 11395 03056 1	26 41
6300-0-1272	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 5-fold, with Display, FM	palladium	6325-260	40 11395 03064 6	26 41
6300-0-1273	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 5-fold, with Display, FM	obsidian	6325-255	40 11395 03066 0	26 41
6300-0-1277	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 5-fold, with Thermostat, FM	palladium	6326-260-101	40 11395 03076 9	26 31, 41
6300-0-1278	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 3-fold, with Thermostat, FM	obsidian	6326-255-101	40 11395 03078 3	26 31, 41
6300-0-1282	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 5-fold, with Thermostat, FM	palladium	6327-260	40 11395 03087 5	26 32, 41
6300-0-1283	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 5-fold, with Thermostat, FM	obsidian	6327-255	40 11395 03089 9	26 32, 41
6300-0-1331	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	aluminium silver	6321-83	40 11395 07513 5	26 40
6300-0-1332	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 3-fold, FM	aluminium silver	6322-83-101	40 11395 07514 2	26 40
6300-0-1333	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 3-fold, with Display, FM	aluminium silver	6323-83	40 11395 07515 9	26 40
6300-0-1334	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 5-fold, FM	aluminium silver	6324-83	40 11395 07516 6	26 41
6300-0-1335	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 5-fold, with Display, FM	aluminium silver	6325-83	40 11395 07517 3	26 41
6300-0-1336	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 3-fold, with Thermostat, FM	aluminium silver	6326-83-101	40 11395 07518 0	26 31, 41
6300-0-1337	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 5-fold, with Thermostat, FM	aluminium silver	6327-83	40 11395 07519 7	26 32, 41
6300-0-1338	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	ivory/white	6321-22G	40 11395 07762 7	26 40
6300-0-1339	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 3-fold, FM	ivory/white	6322-22G-101	40 11395 07763 4	26 40
6300-0-1340	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 3-fold, with Display, FM	ivory/white	6323-22G	40 11395 07764 1	26 40
6300-0-1341	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 5-fold, FM	ivory/white	6324-22G	40 11395 07765 8	26 41
6300-0-1342	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 5-fold, with Display, FM	ivory/white	6325-22G	40 11395 07766 5	26 41
6300-0-1343	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 3-fold, with Thermostat, FM	ivory/white	6326-22G-101	40 11395 07767 2	26 31, 41
6300-0-1344	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 5-fold, with Thermostat, FM	ivory/white	6327-22G-101	40 11395 07768 9	26 32, 41
6310-0-0035	Standard Finishing Strip bottom, without logo, Busch-priOn	stainless steel	6349-860-500	40 11395 11682 1	34 30, 38
6310-0-0036	Standard Finishing Strip bottom, without logo, Busch-priOn	glass white	6349-810-500	40 11395 11681 4	34 30, 38
6310-0-0037	Standard Finishing Strip bottom, without logo, Busch-priOn	glass black	6349-825-500	40 11395 11679 1	34 30, 38
6310-0-0038	Standard Finishing Strip bottom, without logo, Busch-priOn	studio white, high gloss	6349-24G-500	40 11395 11678 4	34 30, 38
6310-0-0045	Finishing Strip bottom, with Temperature Sensor, Busch-priOn	stainless steel	6352-860-500	40 11395 11671 5	34 30, 38
6310-0-0046	Finishing Strip bottom, with Temperature Sensor, Busch-priOn	glass white	6352-810-500	40 11395 11669 2	34 30, 38
6310-0-0047	Finishing Strip bottom, with Temperature Sensor, Busch-priOn	glass black	6352-825-500	40 11395 11668 5	34 30, 38
6310-0-0048	Finishing Strip bottom, with Temperature Sensor, Busch-priOn	studio white, high gloss	6352-24G-500	40 11395 11667 8	34 30, 38
6310-0-0062	Operating Element, 1-fold, Busch-priOn	stainless steel	6340-866-500	40 11395 11851 1	34 29, 37
6310-0-0063	Operating Element, 1-fold, Busch-priOn	glass white	6340-810-500	40 11395 11852 8	34 29, 37
6310-0-0064	Operating Element, 1-fold, Busch-priOn	glass black	6340-825-500	40 11395 11853 5	34 29, 37
6310-0-0065	Operating Element, 1-fold, Busch-priOn	studio white, high gloss	6340-24G-500	40 11395 11854 2	34 29, 37
6310-0-0066	Rotary Control Element, 1-fold, Busch-priOn	stainless steel	6341-866-500	40 11395 11855 9	34 29, 37
6310-0-0067	Rotary Control Element, 1-fold, Busch-priOn	glass white	6341-810-500	40 11395 11856 6	34 29, 37
6310-0-0068	Rotary Control Element, 1-fold, Busch-priOn	glass black	6341-825-500	40 11395 11857 3	34 29, 37
6310-0-0069	Rotary Control Element, 1-fold, Busch-priOn	studio white, high gloss	6341-24G-500	40 11395 11858 0	34 29, 37
6310-0-0070	Operating Element, 3-fold, Busch-priOn	stainless steel	6342-866-500	40 11395 11859 7	34 29, 37
6310-0-0071	Operating Element, 3-fold, Busch-priOn	glass white	6342-810-500	40 11395 11861 0	34 29, 37
6310-0-0072	Operating Element, 3-fold, Busch-priOn	glass black	6342-825-500	40 11395 11862 7	34 29, 37
6310-0-0073	Operating Element, 3-fold, Busch-priOn	studio white, high gloss	6342-24G-500	40 11395 11863 4	34 29, 37
6310-0-0074	3,5" TFT Colour Display with Rotary Control Element, Busch-priOn	stainless steel	6344-866-500	40 11395 11864 1	34 29, 37
6310-0-0075	3,5" TFT Colour Display with Rotary Control Element, Busch-priOn	glass white	6344-810-500	40 11395 11865 8	34 29, 37
6310-0-0076	3,5" TFT Colour Display with Rotary Control Element, Busch-priOn	glass black	6344-825-500	40 11395 11866 5	34 29, 37
6310-0-0077	3,5" TFT Colour Display with Rotary Control Element, Busch-priOn	studio white, high gloss	6344-24G-500	40 11395 11867 2	34 29, 37
6310-0-0082	Base Frame, 1-fold, Busch-priOn		6346/10-500	40 11395 11878 8	34 29, 37
6310-0-0083	Base Frame, 2-fold, Busch-priOn		6346/11-500	40 11395 11879 5	34 29, 37
6310-0-0084	Base Frame, 3-fold, Busch-priOn		6346/12-500	40 11395 11881 8	34 29, 37
6310-0-0087	Standard Finishing Strip top, Busch-priOn	stainless steel	6348-860-500	40 11395 11885 6	34 30, 37
6310-0-0088	Standard Finishing Strip top, Busch-priOn	glass white	6348-810-500	40 11395 11886 3	34 30, 37
6310-0-0089	Standard Finishing Strip top, Busch-priOn	glass black	6348-825-500	40 11395 11887 0	34 30, 37
6310-0-0090	Standard Finishing Strip top, Busch-priOn	studio white, high gloss	6348-24G-500	40 11395 11888 7	34 30, 37
6310-0-0091	Finishing Strip top, with IR Receiver and Proximity Sensor, Busch-priOn	glass black	6350-825-500	40 11395 11889 4	34 30, 38
6310-0-0093	Inscription Symbol Illumination	stainless steel	6353/20-860-500	40 11395 11892 4	34 30, 38
6310-0-0094	Inscription Symbol Shutters	stainless steel	6353/30-860-500	40 11395 11893 1	34 30, 38
6310-0-0095	Inscription Symbol Room temperature	stainless steel	6353/40-860-500	40 11395 11894 8	34 30, 38

ABB i-bus® KNX Selection Table According to Order Code

Order code	Description	Type	EAN	PG	Page
6310-0-0096	Inscription Symbol Scene	stainless steel	6353/50-860-500	40 11395 11895 5	34 30, 38
6590-0-0178	Universal Dimmer, 1-fold, 500 VA, MDRC		6583-500	40 11395 06692 8	19 24
6590-0-0179	Capacity Booster for Universal Dimmer, 420 VA, MDRC		6584-500	40 11395 06693 5	19 24
6599-0-0195	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	alpine white (SI-Series)	2114-214	40 11395 37520 4	19 32
6599-0-1193	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	white (SI-Series)	2114-212	40 11395 37870 0	19 32
6599-0-1557	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	studio white, matt	6541-24	40 11395 38180 9	19 32
6599-0-2076	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	alpine white	6541-74	40 11395 54180 7	19 32
6599-0-2142	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	champagne metallic	6541-79	40 11395 55810 2	19 32
6599-0-2276	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	mahogany brown	6541-26	40 11395 04620 3	19 32
6599-0-2332	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	studio white, high gloss	6541-24G	40 11395 70860 6	19 32
6599-0-2357	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	hansa blue	6541-28	40 11395 70880 4	19 32
6599-0-2639	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	cobalt blue	6541-70	40 11395 82860 1	19 32
6599-0-2647	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	brilliant black	6541-71	40 11395 82870 0	19 32
6599-0-2654	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	light grey	6541-76	40 11395 82880 9	19 32
6599-0-2795	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	ivory/white	6541-22G	40 11395 91730 5	19 32
6599-0-2832	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	savanna/ivorywhite	6541-82	40 11395 99569 3	19 32
6599-0-2835	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	davos/studio white	6541-84	40 11395 99663 8	19 32
6599-0-2838	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	manhattan/graphit	6541-85	40 11395 99753 6	19 32
6599-0-2841	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	samoa/light green	6541-86	40 11395 99839 7	19 32
6599-0-2844	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	toscana/purple	6541-87	40 11395 99917 2	19 32
6599-0-2847	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	attica/pigeon blue	6541-88	40 11395 99997 4	19 32
6599-0-2859	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	amber	6541-233	40 11395 00717 4	19 32
6599-0-2862	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	obsidian	6541-255	40 11395 00795 2	19 32
6599-0-2866	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	stone/light grey	6541-89	40 11395 01806 4	19 32
6599-0-2882	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	anthracite	6541-81	40 11395 05642 4	19 32
6599-0-2885	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	aluminium silver	6541-83	40 11395 07445 9	19 32
6599-0-2924	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	stainless steel, paint finish	6541-866	40 11395 08815 9	19 32
6599-0-2936	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	sahara/yellow	6541-815	40 11395 11111 6	19 32
6599-0-2940	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	meteor/metallic grey	6541-803	40 11395 11115 4	19 32
6720-0-0001	Radio Window Position Indicator Wave line, SM	studio white, matt	6720-64	40 11395 09372 6	14 48
6720-0-0002	Radio Window Position Indicator Wave line, SM	basalt black	6720-65	40 11395 09381 8	14 48
6720-0-0003	Radio Window Position Indicator Wave line, SM	stainless steel	6720-66	40 11395 09382 5	14 48
6720-0-0004	Radio Window Position Indicator Wave line, SM	studio white, matt	6721-64	40 11395 11211 3	14 48
6720-0-0005	Radio Window Position Indicator Wave line, SM	basalt black	6721-65	40 11395 11212 0	14 48
6730-0-0003	LED Display WaveLine, FM	amber	6730-233	40 11395 09338 2	14 47
6730-0-0004	LED Display WaveLine, FM	obsidian	6730-255	40 11395 09339 9	14 47
6730-0-0005	LED Display WaveLine, FM	palladium	6730-260	40 11395 09351 1	14 47
6730-0-0006	LED Display WaveLine, FM	titanium	6730-266	40 11395 09352 8	14 47
6730-0-0007	LED Display WaveLine, FM	platinum	6730-20	40 11395 09353 5	14 47
6730-0-0008	LED Display WaveLine, FM	bronze	6730-21	40 11395 09354 2	14 47
6730-0-0009	LED Display WaveLine, FM	ivory/white	6730-22G	40 11395 09355 9	14 47
6730-0-0010	LED Display WaveLine, FM	studioweiß/matt	6730-24	40 11395 09356 6	14 47
6730-0-0011	LED Display WaveLine, FM	studioweiß/hochlanz	6730-24G	40 11395 09357 3	14 47
6730-0-0012	LED Display WaveLine, FM	mahogany brown	6730-26	40 11395 09358 0	14 47
6730-0-0013	LED Display WaveLine, FM	hansa blue	6730-28	40 11395 09359 7	14 47
6730-0-0014	LED Display WaveLine, FM	anthracite	6730-81	40 11395 09361 0	14 47
6730-0-0015	LED Display WaveLine, FM	savanna/ivorywhite	6730-82	40 11395 09362 7	14 47
6730-0-0016	LED Display WaveLine, FM	aluminium silver	6730-83	40 11395 09363 4	14 47
6730-0-0017	LED Display WaveLine, FM	davos/studio white	6730-84	40 11395 09364 1	14 47
6730-0-0018	LED Display WaveLine, FM	manhattan/graphit	6730-85	40 11395 09365 8	14 47
6730-0-0019	LED Display WaveLine, FM	samoa/light green	6730-86	40 11395 09366 5	14 47
6730-0-0020	LED Display WaveLine, FM	toscana/purple	6730-87	40 11395 09367 2	14 47
6730-0-0021	LED Display WaveLine, FM	attica/pigeon blue	6730-88	40 11395 09368 9	14 47
6730-0-0022	LED Display WaveLine, FM	stone/light grey	6730-89	40 11395 09369 6	14 47
6730-0-0023	LED Display WaveLine, FM	stainless steel, paint finish	6730-866	40 11395 09371 9	14 47
6730-0-0024	LED Display WaveLine, FM	sahara/yellow	6730-815	40 11395 11119 2	14 47
6730-0-0025	LED Display WaveLine, FM	meteor/metallic grey	6730-803	40 11395 11120 8	14 47
6800-0-2215	Busch Smoke Alarm® Relay Module		6822	40 11395 03392 0	14 48
6800-0-2328	Busch Smoke Alarm® Radio Module		6825	40 11395 07683 5	14 48
6800-0-2347	Busch Home Smoke Detector®	white with chrome ring	6820-80-101	40 11395 09501 0	14 48
6800-0-2348	Busch Home Smoke Detector®	white	6820-24-101-500	40 11395 09502 7	14 48
6899-0-0282	Surface Mounting Base for Presence Detector	alpine white	6885-500	40 11395 00468 5	29 25, 33
6899-0-0292	Corner Adapter for Watchdog Sensor	white	6887-204-500	40 11395 06443 6	29 25
6899-0-0297	Surface Mounting Base for Presence Detector	aluminium silver	6885-183-500	40 11395 06825 0	29 25, 33
8136-0-0002	Busch-ComfortPanel		8136-500	40 11395 10162 9	34 35
8136-0-0004	Design Frame for Busch-ComfortPanel	glass black	8136/20-500	40 11395 10168 1	34 35
8136-0-0006	Design Frame for Busch-ComfortPanel	glass white	8136/23-500	40 11395 10171 1	34 35
8136-0-0016	Design Strip for Busch-ComfortPanel	chrome	8136/40-500	40 11395 11182 6	34 35
8136-0-0018	Design Strip for Busch-ComfortPanel	aluminium	8136/41-500	40 11395 11184 0	34 35
8136-0-0020	Flush Mounted Wall Box for Busch-ComfortPanel		8136/UP-500	40 11395 11921 1	34 35
GH Q305 0008 R0001	Gas Detector		SGL	40 13232 53313 3	50 47
GH Q305 0018 R0001	Combination Signalling Device		SSF/GB	40 16779 53447 3	50 47
GH Q320 1972 R0001	Magnet Reed Contact Set	white	MRS/W	40 16779 50660 1	50 46
GH Q320 1972 R0002	Magnet Reed Contact Set	brown	MRS/B	40 16779 50659 5	50 46
GH Q320 1972 R0011	Magnet Reed Contact Saver Set	white	VMRS/W	40 16779 50658 8	50 46
GH Q320 1972 R0012	Magnet Reed Contact Saver Set	brown	VMRS/B	40 16779 50657 1	50 46
GH Q400 1906 R0001	Loctite Adhesive		LKS	40 13232 39280 1	50 46
GH Q403 0001 R0004	Water Detector		SWM4	40 13232 05740 3	50 46
GH Q403 0001 R0012	Water Detector with Relay Output		SWM4/RN	40 13232 05750 2	50 46
GH Q600 1942 R0001	Programming Set		PS/E 1.1	40 16779 50104 0	20 34
GH Q600 1943 R0001	Memory Card		PK/E 1.1	40 16779 50105 7	20 34
GH Q605 0031 R0021	Antenna for Radio Time Switch, SM		FA/A 2.1	40 16779 51237 4	20 34
GH Q605 0051 R0001	Control Unit for LUXCONTROL, MDRC		SL/S 50.1	40 16779 36580 2	20 25
GH Q605 0053 R0001	Optical Fibre Interface, MDRC		LL/S 1.1	40 16779 39210 5	20 4

ABB i-bus® KNX Selection Table According to Order Code

Order code	Description	Type	EAN	PG	Page
GH Q605 0056 R0002	Power Supply Unit, 12 V DC, 1.6 A, REG	NT/S 12.1600	40 16779 51467 5	20	2
GH Q605 0057 R0002	Power Supply Unit, 24 V DC, 0.8 A, REG	NT/S 24.800	40 16779 51468 2	20	2
GH Q605 0059 R0005	Control and Display Tableau, LCD	MT 701.2, WS	40 16779 57581 2	20	36
GH Q605 0059 R0006	Control and Display Tableau, LCD	MT 701.2, SR	40 16779 57582 9	20	36
GH Q605 0059 R0011	Cover Frame for Control and Display Tableau	T-RAHM, WS	40 16779 49585 1	20	36
GH Q605 0059 R0012	Cover Frame for Control and Display Tableau	T-RAHM, SR	40 16779 49586 8	20	36
GH Q605 0059 R0014	Wall box for Control and Display Tableau	UP-KAST 2	40 16779 51396 8	20	36
GH Q605 0060 R0001	Radio Time Switch, 4-channel, MDRC	FW/S 4.5	40 16779 50093 7	20	34
GH Q605 0061 R0001	Time Switch, 4-channel, MDRC	SW/S 4.5	40 16779 50096 8	20	34
GH Q605 0062 R0001	Time Switch, 2-channel, MDRC	SW/S 2.5	40 16779 50067 5	20	34
GH Q605 0063 R0001	Brightness Sensor, 3-channel, MDRC	HS/S 3.1	40 16779 50098 2	20	25
GH Q630 1901 R0001	Bus Connection Terminal, red/black	BUSKLEMME	40 12233 80230 2	20	5
GH Q630 1902 R0001	Connection Terminal, white/yellow	KLEMME	40 16779 07930 3	20	5
GH Q630 1908 R0001	Wiring Jumper, horizontal, 200 mm	VB/K 200.1	40 16779 46980 7	20	5
GH Q630 1908 R0002	Wiring Jumper, vertical, 270 mm	VB/K 270.1	40 16779 46990 6	20	5
GH Q630 1908 R0003	Wiring Jumper, horizontal, 100 mm	VB/K 100.1	40 16779 50103 3	20	5
GH Q630 1910 R0001	Cable Set, Basic	KS/K 4.1	40 16779 51725 6	20	2
GH Q630 1910 R0011	Cable Set, Extension	KS/K 2.1	40 16779 52893 1	20	2
GH Q631 0009 R0001	Surge Arrester	US/E 1	40 16779 00570 8	20	5
GH Q631 0027 R0111	Zone Terminal, 4-fold, MDRC	MT/S 4.12.1	40 16779 37830 2	26	45
GH Q631 0034 R0111	Current Module, 3-channel, MDRC	SM/S 3.16.30	40 16779 48040 6	26	45
GH Q631 0038 R0111	Power Supply, 320 mA, MDRC	SV/S 30.320.5	40 16779 49090 0	26	2
GH Q631 0039 R0111	Light Sensor, FM	LF/U 1.1	40 16779 49240 9	26	9
GH Q631 0043 R0111	Interface RS 232, 2-fold, MDRC	EA/S 232.5	40 16779 50405 8	26	3
GH Q631 0044 R0111	Electronic Relay, 1-fold, FM	ER/U 1.1	40 16779 49725 1	26	28
GH Q631 0048 R0111	Power Supply, 640 mA, MDRC	SV/S 30.640.5	40 16779 51474 3	26	2
GH Q631 0049 R0111	Uninterruptible EIB Power Supply, 640 mA, MDRC	SU/S 30.640.1	40 16779 51477 4	26	2
GH Q631 0060 R0111	Zone Terminal, 2-fold, FM	MT/U 2.12.1	40 16779 51380 7	26	45
GH Q631 0061 R0111	Electronic Switch Actuator, 4-fold, MDRC	ES/S 4.1.1	40 16779 51801 7	26	28
GH Q631 0062 R0111	Battery Module, 12 V DC, MDRC	AM/S 12.1	40 16779 51481 1	26	2
GH Q631 0063 R0111	Shutter Actuator, 8-fold, 230 V AC, MDRC	JA/S 8.230.1	40 16779 57560 7	26	21
GH Q631 0064 R0111	Shutter Actuator with Manual Operation, 4-fold, 230 V AC, MDRC	JA/S 4.230.1M	40 16779 57556 0	26	21
GH Q631 0070 R0111	Universal Interface, 4-fold, FM	US/U 4.2	40 16779 56481 6	26	13, 28, 37
GH Q631 0071 R0111	Shutter Actuator, 2-fold, 230 V AC, MDRC	JA/S 2.230.1	40 16779 57552 2	26	21
GH Q631 0072 R0111	Shutter Actuator, 4-fold, 230 V AC, MDRC	JA/S 4.230.1	40 16779 57555 3	26	21
GH Q631 0073 R0111	Shutter Actuator, 4-fold, 24 V DC, MDRC	JA/S 4.24.1	40 16779 57558 4	26	21
GH Q631 0074 R0111	Universal Interface, 2-fold, FM	US/U 2.2	40 16779 56483 0	26	13, 28, 37
GH Q631 0076 R0111	Shutter Actuator Standard, 4-fold, 230 V AC, MDRC	RA/S 4.230.1	40 16779 57565 2	26	21
GH Q631 0078 R0111	Shutter Actuator with Manual Operation, 8-fold, 230 V AC, MDRC	JA/S 8.230.1M	40 16779 57562 1	26	21
GH Q631 0080 R0111	Logic Module, MDRC	LM/S 1.1	40 16779 58121 9	26	34
GH Q631 0084 R0111	Shutter Control Unit, MDRC	JSB/S 1.1	40 16779 57993 3	26	21
GH Q631 0085 R0111	Fault Monitoring Unit, MDRC	SMB/S 1.1	40 16779 58092 2	26	45
GH Q713 2443 R0003	Spare Paper for Emergency Call Button	EP	40 13232 04220 1	50	46
GH Q713 2443 R0011	Emergency Call Button, SM	ND/W	40 13232 02540 2	50	46
GH Q713 2443 R0021	Emergency Call Button, FM	NDU/W	40 13232 02550 1	50	46
GH S210 1945 R0002	Label Carrier	ST	40 12233 13820 3	05	48
GH S210 1946 R0002	Labels blank	ST-E	40 12233 13830 2	05	48
GH S210 1946 R0003	Labels numbered 1 – 100	ST-EN	40 12233 64530 5	05	48
GH S210 1946 R0004	Designation Plates, unlabelled	SZ-KZS	40 16779 00850 1	05	48
GH S210 1946 R0005	Designation Plates, with labelling 1 – 40	SZ-KZS/1	40 16779 00860 0	05	48
GH S210 1946 R0010	Designation Plates, with labelling 2 x 1 – 20	SZ-KZS/6	40 16779 05080 7	05	48
GH S210 1946 R0013	Designation Plates, with labelling 4 x 1 – 10	SZ-KZS/9	40 16779 39050 7	05	48
GH S210 1946 R0014	Designation Plates, with labelling 4 x 11 – 20	SZ-KZS/10	40 16779 39060 6	05	48
GH V902 0012 V0021	Aerosol, 250 ml	FPA03	40 16779 53444 4	52	47
GH V921 0018 V0022	Window Lock Monitoring Contact	VSUE	40 13232 70120 7	50	46
GH V922 0004 V0009	Glass Break Sensor	SPGS/W	40 13232 61420 0	50	46
GH V922 0004 V0010	Glass Break Sensor	SPGS/B	40 13232 61430 9	50	46
GH V922 0009 V0003	Vibration Detector	EMA/W	40 13232 57190 9	50	46
GH V922 0009 V0004	Vibration Detector	EMA/B	40 13232 57200 5	50	46
GH V923 0039 V0010	Dual Ceiling Detector	EIM/DB	40 13232 74477 8	50	46
GH V923 0039 V0020	Mounting Bracket for Infrared Detector	MW	40 13232 66580 6	50	46
GH V924 0001 V0011	Sealed Lead Acid Batteries, 12 V DC, 7 Ah	SAK7	40 13232 74493 8	50	2
GH V924 0001 V0012	Sealed Lead Acid Batteries, 12 V DC, 12 Ah	SAK12	40 13232 74494 5	50	2
GH V924 0001 V0013	Sealed Lead Acid Batteries, 12 V DC, 17 Ah	SAK17	40 13232 74495 2	50	2
GH V927 0001 V0001	Electronic Solid-State Siren	SSS	40 13232 02320 0	50	47
GH V927 0013 V0100	Reed Relay, 12 V	RL	40 13232 66560 8	50	47

ABB i-bus® KNX Selection Table According to Type

Type	Description		Order code	EAN	PG	Page
1721 KA-22G	Frame, alpha exclusive, horizontal, 1-fold	ivory/white	1754-0-3831	40 11395 92150 0	01	50
1721 KA-24G	Frame, alpha exclusive, horizontal, 1-fold	studio white, high gloss	1754-0-2965	40 11395 71540 6	01	50
1721 KA-255	Frame, alpha exclusive, horizontal, 1-fold	obsidian	1754-0-4142	40 11395 01215 4	04	50
1721 KA-260	Frame, alpha exclusive, horizontal, 1-fold	palladium	1754-0-4115	40 11395 01185 0	04	50
1721 KA-263	Frame, alpha exclusive, horizontal, 1-fold	chrome	1754-0-4159	40 11395 00435 7	04	50
1721 KA-266	Frame, alpha exclusive, horizontal, 1-fold	titanium	1754-0-4124	40 11395 01201 7	04	50
1721-181K	Frame, future linear, 1-fold	anthracite	1754-0-4240	40 11395 05080 4	04	49
1721-182	Frame, future, 1-fold	savanna/ivorywhite	1754-0-4168	40 11395 00381 7	01	49
1721-182K	Frame, future linear, 1-fold	savanna/ivorywhite	1754-0-4230	40 11395 05043 9	01	49
1721-183K	Frame, future linear, 1-fold	aluminium silver	1754-0-4301	40 11395 06905 9	04	49
1721-184	Frame, future, 1-fold	davos/studio white	1754-0-4173	40 11395 00389 3	01	49
1721-184K	Frame, future linear, 1-fold	davos/studio white	1754-0-4235	40 11395 05075 0	01	49
1721-185	Frame, future, 1-fold	manhattan/graphit	1754-0-4178	40 11395 00401 2	04	49
1721-189	Frame, future, 1-fold	stone/light grey	1754-0-4197	40 11395 01734 0	04	49
1721-189K	Frame, future linear, 1-fold	stone/light grey	1754-0-4245	40 11395 05085 9	04	49
1721-20	Frame, alpha nea, horizontal, 1-fold	platinum	1754-0-1611	40 11395 16830 1	04	51
1721-21	Frame, alpha nea, horizontal, 1-fold	bronze	1754-0-1702	40 11395 16920 9	04	51
1721-22G	Frame, alpha nea, horizontal, 1-fold	ivory/white	1754-0-3740	40 11395 91990 3	01	51
1721-24	Frame, alpha nea, horizontal, 1-fold	studio white, matt	1754-0-1793	40 11395 17010 6	01	51
1721-24G	Frame, alpha nea, horizontal, 1-fold	studio white, high gloss	1754-0-2692	40 11395 69090 1	01	51
1721-284	Frame, axcent, 1-fold	white	1754-0-4331	40 11395 11324 0	04	49
1721-285	Frame, axcent, 1-fold	yellow	1754-0-4334	40 11395 11327 1	04	49
1721-286	Frame, axcent, 1-fold	green	1754-0-4337	40 11395 11331 8	04	49
1721-287	Frame, axcent, 1-fold	red	1754-0-4340	40 11395 11334 9	04	49
1721-288	Frame, axcent, 1-fold	blue	1754-0-4343	40 11395 11337 0	04	49
1721-28G	Frame, alpha nea, horizontal, 1-fold	hansa blue high gloss	1754-0-2759	40 11395 71280 1	04	51
1721-71	Frame, impuls, 1-fold	brilliant black	1754-0-3468	40 11395 81860 2	04	50
1721-74	Frame, impuls, 1-fold	alpine white	1754-0-2411	40 11395 54260 6	04	50
1721-79	Frame, impuls, 1-fold	champagne metallic	1754-0-2510	40 11395 58190 2	04	50
1721-80	Frame, solo, 1-fold	chrome, matt	1754-0-4104	40 11395 99482 5	04	49
1721-80G	Frame, solo, 1-fold	chrom, gloss	1754-0-4326	40 11395 11305 9	04	49
1721-810	Frame, carat, 1-fold	glass	1754-0-4250	40 11395 05671 4	04	50
1721-821	Frame, carat, 1-fold	bronze	1754-0-4258	40 11395 05687 5	04	50
1721-823-101	Frame, carat, 1-fold	gold	1754-0-4356	40 11395 11522 0	04	50
1721-825	Frame, carat, 1-fold	dark glass	1754-0-4322	40 11395 08891 3	04	50
1721-826-101	Frame, carat, 1-fold	chrome	1754-0-4360	40 11395 11526 8	04	50
1721-84	Frame, solo, 1-fold	davos/studio white	1754-0-4109	40 11395 99611 9	01	49
1721-860	Frame, carat, 1-fold	stainless steel	1754-0-4254	40 11395 05679 0	04	50
1721-866K	Frame, pur, 1-fold	stainless steel	1754-0-4317	40 11395 08831 9	04	50
1722 KA-22G	Frame, alpha exclusive, horizontal, 2-fold	ivory/white	1754-0-3849	40 11395 92160 9	01	50
1722 KA-24G	Frame, alpha exclusive, horizontal, 2-fold	studio white, high gloss	1754-0-2999	40 11395 21740 0	01	50
1722 KA-255	Frame, alpha exclusive, horizontal, 2-fold	obsidian	1754-0-4143	40 11395 01216 1	04	50
1722 KA-260	Frame, alpha exclusive, horizontal, 2-fold	palladium	1754-0-4116	40 11395 01187 4	04	50
1722 KA-263	Frame, alpha exclusive, horizontal, 2-fold	chrome	1754-0-4160	40 11395 00436 4	04	50
1722 KA-266	Frame, alpha exclusive, horizontal, 2-fold	titanium	1754-0-4125	40 11395 01203 1	04	50
1722-181K	Frame, future linear, 2-fold	anthracite	1754-0-4241	40 11395 05081 1	04	49
1722-182	Frame, future, 2-fold	savanna/ivorywhite	1754-0-4169	40 11395 00383 1	01	49
1722-182K	Frame, future linear, 2-fold	savanna/ivorywhite	1754-0-4231	40 11395 05070 5	01	49
1722-183K	Frame, future linear, 2-fold	aluminium silver	1754-0-4302	40 11395 06907 3	04	49
1722-184	Frame, future, 2-fold	davos/studio white	1754-0-4174	40 11395 00391 6	01	49
1722-184K	Frame, future linear, 2-fold	davos/studio white	1754-0-4236	40 11395 05076 7	01	49
1722-185	Frame, future, 2-fold	manhattan/graphit	1754-0-4179	40 11395 00404 3	04	49
1722-189	Frame, future, 2-fold	stone/light grey	1754-0-4198	40 11395 01736 4	04	49
1722-189K	Frame, future linear, 2-fold	stone/light grey	1754-0-4246	40 11395 05086 6	04	49
1722-20	Frame, alpha nea, horizontal, 2-fold	platinum	1754-0-1629	40 11395 16840 0	04	51
1722-21	Frame, alpha nea, horizontal, 2-fold	bronze	1754-0-1710	40 11395 16930 8	04	51
1722-22G	Frame, alpha nea, horizontal, 2-fold	ivory/white	1754-0-3799	40 11395 92040 4	01	51
1722-24	Frame, alpha nea, horizontal, 2-fold	studio white, matt	1754-0-1801	40 11395 17020 5	01	51
1722-24G	Frame, alpha nea, horizontal, 2-fold	studio white, high gloss	1754-0-2700	40 11395 69100 7	01	51
1722-284	Frame, axcent, 2-fold	white	1754-0-4332	40 11395 11325 7	04	49
1722-285	Frame, axcent, 2-fold	yellow	1754-0-4335	40 11395 11328 8	04	49
1722-286	Frame, axcent, 2-fold	green	1754-0-4338	40 11395 11332 5	04	49
1722-287	Frame, axcent, 2-fold	red	1754-0-4341	40 11395 11335 6	04	49
1722-288	Frame, axcent, 2-fold	blue	1754-0-4344	40 11395 11338 7	04	49
1722-28G	Frame, alpha nea, horizontal, 2-fold	hansa blue high gloss	1754-0-2874	40 11395 71690 8	04	51
1722-80	Frame, solo, 2-fold	chrome, matt	1754-0-4105	40 11395 99484 9	04	49
1722-80G	Frame, solo, 2-fold	chrom, gloss	1754-0-4327	40 11395 11306 6	04	49
1722-810	Frame, carat, 2-fold	glass	1754-0-4251	40 11395 05673 8	04	50
1722-821	Frame, carat, 2-fold	bronze	1754-0-4259	40 11395 05689 9	04	50
1722-823-101	Frame, carat, 2-fold	gold	1754-0-4357	40 11395 11523 7	04	50
1722-825	Frame, carat, 2-fold	dark glass	1754-0-4323	40 11395 08892 0	04	50
1722-826-101	Frame, carat, 2-fold	chrome	1754-0-4361	40 11395 11527 5	04	50
1722-84	Frame, solo, 2-fold	davos/studio white	1754-0-4110	40 11395 99613 3	01	49
1722-860	Frame, carat, 2-fold	stainless steel	1754-0-4255	40 11395 05681 3	04	50
1722-866K	Frame, pur, 2-fold	stainless steel	1754-0-4318	40 11395 08834 0	04	50
1723 KA-22G	Frame, alpha exclusive, horizontal, 3-fold	ivory/white	1754-0-3856	40 11395 92170 8	01	50
1723 KA-24G	Frame, alpha exclusive, horizontal, 3-fold	studio white, high gloss	1754-0-3021	40 11395 71770 7	01	50
1723 KA-255	Frame, alpha exclusive, horizontal, 3-fold	obsidian	1754-0-4145	40 11395 01220 8	04	50
1723 KA-260	Frame, alpha exclusive, horizontal, 3-fold	palladium	1754-0-4118	40 11395 01189 8	04	50
1723 KA-263	Frame, alpha exclusive, horizontal, 3-fold	chrome	1754-0-4162	40 11395 00439 5	04	50
1723 KA-266	Frame, alpha exclusive, horizontal, 3-fold	titanium	1754-0-4127	40 11395 01206 2	04	50
1723-181K	Frame, future linear, 3-fold	anthracite	1754-0-4242	40 11395 0508 28	04	49
1723-182	Frame, future, 3-fold	savanna/ivorywhite	1754-0-4170	40 11395 00384 8	01	49
1723-182K	Frame, future linear, 3-fold	savanna/ivorywhite	1754-0-4232	40 11395 05071 2	01	49

ABB i-bus® KNX Selection Table According to Type

Type	Description		Order code	EAN	PG	Page
1723-183K	Frame, future linear, 3-fold	aluminium silver	1754-0-4308	40 11395 07015 4	04	49
1723-184	Frame, future, 3-fold	davos/studio white	1754-0-4175	40 11395 00393 0	01	49
1723-184K	Frame, future linear, 3-fold	davos/studio white	1754-0-4237	40 11395 05077 4	01	49
1723-185	Frame, future, 3-fold	manhattan/graphit	1754-0-4180	40 11395 00406 7	04	49
1723-189	Frame, future, 3-fold	stone/light grey	1754-0-4199	40 11395 01816 3	04	49
1723-189K	Frame, future linear, 3-fold	stone/light grey	1754-0-4247	40 11395 05087 3	04	49
1723-20	Frame, alpha nea, horizontal, 3-fold	platinum	1754-0-1637	40 11395 16850 9	04	51
1723-21	Frame, alpha nea, horizontal, 3-fold	bronze	1754-0-1728	40 11395 16940 7	04	51
1723-22G	Frame, alpha nea, horizontal, 3-fold	ivory/white	1754-0-3807	40 11395 92050 3	01	51
1723-24	Frame, alpha nea, horizontal, 3-fold	studio white, matt	1754-0-1819	40 11395 17030 4	01	51
1723-24G	Frame, alpha nea, horizontal, 3-fold	studio white, high gloss	1754-0-2718	40 11395 69110 6	01	51
1723-284	Frame, axcent, 3-fold	white	1754-0-4333	40 11395 11326 4	04	49
1723-285	Frame, axcent, 3-fold	yellow	1754-0-4336	40 11395 11329 5	04	49
1723-286	Frame, axcent, 3-fold	green	1754-0-4339	40 11395 11333 2	04	49
1723-287	Frame, axcent, 3-fold	red	1754-0-4342	40 11395 11336 3	04	49
1723-288	Frame, axcent, 3-fold	blue	1754-0-4345	40 11395 11339 4	04	49
1723-28G	Frame, alpha nea, horizontal, 3-fold	hansa blue high gloss	1754-0-2890	40 11395 71710 3	04	51
1723-80	Frame, solo, 3-fold	chrome, matt	1754-0-4106	40 11395 99486 3	04	49
1723-80G	Frame, solo, 3-fold	chrom, gloss	1754-0-4328	40 11395 11307 3	04	49
1723-810	Frame, carat, 3-fold	glass	1754-0-4252	40 11395 05675 2	04	50
1723-821	Frame, carat, 3-fold	bronze	1754-0-4260	40 11395 05691 2	04	50
1723-823-101	Frame, carat, 3-fold	gold	1754-0-4358	40 11395 11524 4	04	50
1723-825	Frame, carat, 3-fold	dark glass	1754-0-4324	40 11395 08893 7	04	50
1723-826-101	Frame, carat, 3-fold	chrome	1754-0-4362	40 11395 11528 2	04	50
1723-84	Frame, solo, 3-fold	davos/studio white	1754-0-4111	40 11395 99615 7	01	49
1723-860	Frame, carat, 3-fold	stainless steel	1754-0-4256	40 11395 05683 7	04	50
1723-866K	Frame, pur, 3-fold	stainless steel	1754-0-4319	40 11395 08837 1	04	50
1724 KA-22G	Frame, alpha exclusive, horizontal, 4-fold	ivory/white	1754-0-4151	40 11395 01232 1	01	50
1724 KA-24G	Frame, alpha exclusive, horizontal, 4-fold	studio white, high gloss	1754-0-4155	40 11395 01240 6	01	50
1724 KA-255	Frame, alpha exclusive, horizontal, 4-fold	obsidian	1754-0-4147	40 11395 01224 6	04	50
1724 KA-260	Frame, alpha exclusive, horizontal, 4-fold	palladium	1754-0-4120	40 11395 01193 5	04	50
1724 KA-263	Frame, alpha exclusive, horizontal, 4-fold	chrome	1754-0-4164	40 11395 00442 5	04	50
1724 KA-266	Frame, alpha exclusive, horizontal, 4-fold	titanium	1754-0-4129	40 11395 01209 3	04	50
1724-181K	Frame, future linear, 4-fold	anthracite	1754-0-4243	40 11395 05083 5	04	49
1724-182	Frame, future, 4-fold	savanna/ivorywhite	1754-0-4171	40 11395 00386 2	01	49
1724-182K	Frame, future linear, 4-fold	savanna/ivorywhite	1754-0-4233	40 11395 05073 6	01	49
1724-183K	Frame, future linear, 4-fold	aluminium silver	1754-0-4309	40 11395 07483 1	04	49
1724-184	Frame, future, 4-fold	davos/studio white	1754-0-4176	40 11395 00398 5	01	49
1724-184K	Frame, future linear, 4-fold	davos/studio white	1754-0-4238	40 11395 05078 1	01	49
1724-185	Frame, future, 4-fold	manhattan/graphit	1754-0-4181	40 11395 00407 4	04	49
1724-189	Frame, future, 4-fold	stone/light grey	1754-0-4200	40 11395 01738 8	04	49
1724-189K	Frame, future linear, 4-fold	stone/light grey	1754-0-4248	40 11395 05088 0	04	49
1724-20	Frame, alpha nea, horizontal, 4-fold	platinum	1754-0-1645	40 11395 16860 8	04	51
1724-21	Frame, alpha nea, horizontal, 4-fold	bronze	1754-0-1736	40 11395 16950 6	04	51
1724-22G	Frame, alpha nea, horizontal, 4-fold	ivory/white	1754-0-3815	40 11395 92060 2	01	51
1724-24	Frame, alpha nea, horizontal, 4-fold	studio white, matt	1754-0-1827	40 11395 17040 3	01	51
1724-24G	Frame, alpha nea, horizontal, 4-fold	studio white, high gloss	1754-0-2908	40 11395 71720 2	01	51
1724-284	Frame, axcent, 4-fold	white	1754-0-4346	40 11395 11341 7	04	49
1724-285	Frame, axcent, 4-fold	yellow	1754-0-4348	40 11395 11343 1	04	49
1724-286	Frame, axcent, 4-fold	green	1754-0-4350	40 11395 11345 5	04	49
1724-287	Frame, axcent, 4-fold	red	1754-0-4352	40 11395 11347 9	04	49
1724-288	Frame, axcent, 4-fold	blue	1754-0-4354	40 11395 11349 3	04	49
1724-28G	Frame, alpha nea, horizontal, 4-fold	hansa blue high gloss	1754-0-2924	40 11395 71400 3	04	51
1724-80	Frame, solo, 4-fold	chrome, matt	1754-0-4107	40 11395 99488 7	04	49
1724-80G	Frame, solo, 4-fold	chrom, gloss	1754-0-4329	40 11395 11308 0	04	49
1724-810	Frame, carat, 4-fold	glass	1754-0-4253	40 11395 05677 6	04	50
1724-821	Frame, carat, 4-fold	bronze	1754-0-4261	40 11395 05693 6	04	50
1724-823-101	Frame, carat, 4-fold	gold	1754-0-4359	40 11395 11525 1	04	50
1724-825	Frame, carat, 4-fold	dark glass	1754-0-4325	40 11395 08894 4	04	50
1724-826-101	Frame, carat, 4-fold	chrome	1754-0-4363	40 11395 11529 9	04	50
1724-84	Frame, solo, 4-fold	davos/studio white	1754-0-4112	40 11395 99617 1	01	49
1724-860	Frame, carat, 4-fold	stainless steel	1754-0-4257	40 11395 05685 1	04	50
1724-866K	Frame, pur, 4-fold	stainless steel	1754-0-4320	40 11395 08839 5	04	50
1725 KA-22G	Frame, alpha exclusive, horizontal, 5-fold	ivory/white	1754-0-4153	40 11395 01236 9	01	50
1725 KA-24G	Frame, alpha exclusive, horizontal, 5-fold	studio white, high gloss	1754-0-4157	40 11395 01244 4	01	50
1725 KA-255	Frame, alpha exclusive, horizontal, 5-fold	obsidian	1754-0-4149	40 11395 01227 7	04	50
1725 KA-260	Frame, alpha exclusive, horizontal, 5-fold	palladium	1754-0-4122	40 11395 01197 3	04	50
1725 KA-263	Frame, alpha exclusive, horizontal, 5-fold	chrome	1754-0-4166	40 11395 00446 3	04	50
1725 KA-266	Frame, alpha exclusive, horizontal, 5-fold	titanium	1754-0-4131	40 11395 01213 0	04	50
1725-181K	Frame, future linear, 5-fold	anthracite	1754-0-4244	40 11395 05084 2	04	49
1725-182	Frame, future, 5-fold	savanna/ivorywhite	1754-0-4172	40 11395 00388 6	01	49
1725-182K	Frame, future linear, 5-fold	savanna/ivorywhite	1754-0-4234	40 11395 05074 3	01	49
1725-183K	Frame, future linear, 5-fold	aluminium silver	1754-0-4310	40 11395 07484 8	04	49
1725-184	Frame, future, 5-fold	davos/studio white	1754-0-4177	40 11395 01255 0	01	49
1725-184K	Frame, future linear, 5-fold	davos/studio white	1754-0-4239	40 11395 05079 8	01	49
1725-185	Frame, future, 5-fold	manhattan/graphit	1754-0-4182	40 11395 00409 8	04	49
1725-189	Frame, future, 5-fold	stone/light grey	1754-0-4201	40 11395 01739 5	04	49
1725-189K	Frame, future linear, 5-fold	stone/light grey	1754-0-4249	40 11395 05089 7	04	49
1725-20	Frame, alpha nea, horizontal, 5-fold	platinum	1754-0-1652	40 11395 16870 7	04	51
1725-21	Frame, alpha nea, horizontal, 5-fold	bronze	1754-0-1744	40 11395 16960 5	04	51
1725-22G	Frame, alpha nea, horizontal, 5-fold	ivory/white	1754-0-3823	40 11395 92070 1	01	51
1725-24	Frame, alpha nea, horizontal, 5-fold	studio white, matt	1754-0-1835	40 11395 17050 2	01	51
1725-24G	Frame, alpha nea, horizontal, 5-fold	studio white, high gloss	1754-0-2932	40 11395 71410 2	01	51
1725-284	Frame, axcent, 5-fold	white	1754-0-4347	40 11395 11342 4	04	49

ABB i-bus® KNX Selection Table According to Type

Type	Description		Order code	EAN	PG	Page
1725-285	Frame, axcent, 5-fold	yellow	1754-0-4349	40 11395 11344 8	04	49
1725-286	Frame, axcent, 5-fold	green	1754-0-4351	40 11395 11346 2	04	49
1725-287	Frame, axcent, 5-fold	red	1754-0-4353	40 11395 11348 6	04	49
1725-288	Frame, axcent, 5-fold	blue	1754-0-4355	40 11395 11351 6	04	49
1725-28G	Frame, alpha nea, horizontal, 5-fold	hansa blue high gloss	1754-0-2957	40 11395 71430 0	04	51
1725-80	Frame, solo, 5-fold	chrome, matt	1754-0-4108	40 11395 99492 4	04	49
1725-80G	Frame, solo, 5-fold	chrom, gloss	1754-0-4330	40 11395 11309 7	04	49
1725-84	Frame, solo, 5-fold	davos/studio white	1754-0-4113	40 11395 99619 5	01	49
1725-866K	Frame, pur, 5-fold	stainless steel	1754-0-4321	40 11395 08842 5	04	50
1732 KA-22G	Frame, alpha exclusive, vertical, 2-fold	ivory/white	1754-0-3864	40 11395 92430 3	01	50
1732 KA-24G	Frame, alpha exclusive, vertical, 2-fold	studio white, high gloss	1754-0-3054	40 11395 72250 3	01	50
1732 KA-255	Frame, alpha exclusive, vertical, 2-fold	obsidian	1754-0-4144	40 11395 01218 5	04	50
1732 KA-260	Frame, alpha exclusive, vertical, 2-fold	palladium	1754-0-4117	40 11395 01188 1	04	50
1732 KA-263	Frame, alpha exclusive, vertical, 2-fold	chrome	1754-0-4161	40 11395 00438 8	04	50
1732 KA-266	Frame, alpha exclusive, vertical, 2-fold	titanium	1754-0-4126	40 11395 01205 5	04	50
1732-20	Frame, alpha nea, vertical, 2-fold	platinum	1754-0-1660	40 11395 16880 6	04	51
1732-21	Frame, alpha nea, vertical, 2-fold	bronze	1754-0-1751	40 11395 16970 4	04	51
1732-22G	Frame, alpha nea, vertical, 2-fold	ivory/white	1754-0-3757	40 11395 92000 8	01	51
1732-24	Frame, alpha nea, vertical, 2-fold	studio white, matt	1754-0-1843	40 11395 17060 1	01	51
1732-24G	Frame, alpha nea, vertical, 2-fold	studio white, high gloss	1754-0-2726	40 11395 69120 5	01	51
1732-28G	Frame, alpha nea, vertical, 2-fold	hansa blue high gloss	1754-0-2775	40 11395 71580 2	04	51
1733 KA-22G	Frame, alpha exclusive, vertical, 3-fold	ivory/white	1754-0-3872	40 11395 92440 2	01	50
1733 KA-24G	Frame, alpha exclusive, vertical, 3-fold	studio white, high gloss	1754-0-3088	40 11395 72280 0	01	50
1733 KA-255	Frame, alpha exclusive, vertical, 3-fold	obsidian	1754-0-4146	40 11395 01222 2	04	50
1733 KA-260	Frame, alpha exclusive, vertical, 3-fold	palladium	1754-0-4119	40 11395 01191 1	04	50
1733 KA-263	Frame, alpha exclusive, vertical, 3-fold	chrome	1754-0-4163	40 11395 00440 1	04	50
1733 KA-266	Frame, alpha exclusive, vertical, 3-fold	titanium	1754-0-4128	40 11395 01208 6	04	50
1733-20	Frame, alpha nea, vertical, 3-fold	platinum	1754-0-1678	40 11395 16890 5	04	51
1733-21	Frame, alpha nea, vertical, 3-fold	bronze	1754-0-1769	40 11395 16980 3	04	51
1733-22G	Frame, alpha nea, vertical, 3-fold	ivory/white	1754-0-3765	40 11395 92010 7	01	51
1733-24	Frame, alpha nea, vertical, 3-fold	studio white, matt	1754-0-1850	40 11395 17070 0	01	51
1733-24G	Frame, alpha nea, vertical, 3-fold	studio white, high gloss	1754-0-2734	40 11395 69230 1	01	51
1733-28G	Frame, alpha nea, vertical, 3-fold	hansa blue high gloss	1754-0-2791	40 11395 71600 7	01	51
1734 KA-22G	Frame, alpha exclusive, vertical, 4-fold	ivory/white	1754-0-4152	40 11395 01234 5	01	50
1734 KA-24G	Frame, alpha exclusive, vertical, 4-fold	studio white, high gloss	1754-0-4156	40 11395 01242 0	01	50
1734 KA-255	Frame, alpha exclusive, vertical, 4-fold	obsidian	1754-0-4148	40 11395 01226 0	04	50
1734 KA-260	Frame, alpha exclusive, vertical, 4-fold	palladium	1754-0-4121	40 11395 01195 9	04	50
1734 KA-263	Frame, alpha exclusive, vertical, 4-fold	chrome	1754-0-4165	40 11395 00444 9	04	50
1734 KA-266	Frame, alpha exclusive, vertical, 4-fold	titanium	1754-0-4130	40 11395 01211 6	04	50
1734-20	Frame, alpha nea, vertical, 4-fold	platinum	1754-0-1686	40 11395 16900 1	04	51
1734-21	Frame, alpha nea, vertical, 4-fold	bronze	1754-0-1777	40 11395 16990 2	04	51
1734-22G	Frame, alpha nea, vertical, 4-fold	ivory/white	1754-0-3773	40 11395 92020 6	01	51
1734-24	Frame, alpha nea, vertical, 4-fold	studio white, matt	1754-0-1868	40 11395 17080 9	01	51
1734-24G	Frame, alpha nea, vertical, 4-fold	studio white, high gloss	1754-0-2809	40 11395 71610 6	01	51
1734-28G	Frame, alpha nea, vertical, 4-fold	hansa blue high gloss	1754-0-2825	40 11395 71630 4	04	51
1735 KA-22G	Frame, alpha exclusive, vertical, 5-fold	ivory/white	1754-0-4154	40 11395 01238 3	01	50
1735 KA-24G	Frame, alpha exclusive, vertical, 5-fold	studio white, high gloss	1754-0-4158	40 11395 01246 8	01	50
1735 KA-255	Frame, alpha exclusive, vertical, 5-fold	obsidian	1754-0-4150	40 11395 01230 7	04	50
1735 KA-260	Frame, alpha exclusive, vertical, 5-fold	palladium	1754-0-4123	40 11395 01199 7	04	50
1735 KA-263	Frame, alpha exclusive, vertical, 5-fold	chrome	1754-0-4167	40 11395 00447 0	04	50
1735 KA-266	Frame, alpha exclusive, vertical, 5-fold	titanium	1754-0-4132	40 11395 01228 4	04	50
1735-20	Frame, alpha nea, vertical, 5-fold	platinum	1754-0-1694	40 11395 16910 0	04	51
1735-21	Frame, alpha nea, vertical, 5-fold	bronze	1754-0-1785	40 11395 17000 7	04	51
1735-22G	Frame, alpha nea, vertical, 5-fold	ivory/white	1754-0-3781	40 11395 92030 5	01	51
1735-24	Frame, alpha nea, vertical, 5-fold	studio white, matt	1754-0-1876	40 11395 17090 8	01	51
1735-24G	Frame, alpha nea, vertical, 5-fold	studio white, high gloss	1754-0-2833	40 11395 71640 3	01	51
1735-28G	Frame, alpha nea, vertical, 5-fold	hansa blue high gloss	1754-0-2858	40 11395 71670 0	04	51
1799 10	Lettering Sheet for Busch-triton®		1799-0-0808	40 11395 86880 5	01	48
1799 14	Lettering Sheet for 1-fold solo Sensor		1799-0-0883	40 11395 03526 9	01	48
1799 15	Lettering Sheet for 2-fold solo Sensor		1799-0-0884	40 11395 03855 0	01	48
1799 16	Lettering Sheet for 4-fold solo Sensor		1799-0-0885	40 11395 03856 7	01	48
1799 22	Lettering Sheet for LED Display WaveLine		1799-0-0909	40 11395 09705 2	01	48
1799 23	Lettering Sheet for EIB solo		1799-0-0910	40 11395 10646 4	01	48
1799 24	Lettering Sheet for EIB solo		1799-0-0911	40 11395 10647 1	01	48
1799 25	Lettering Sheet for EIB solo		1799-0-0912	40 11395 10648 8	01	48
2114-212	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	white (SI-Series)	6599-0-1193	40 11395 37870 0	19	32
2114-214	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	alpine white (SI-Series)	6599-0-0195	40 11395 37520 4	19	32
6010-25-500	Infrared Hand Held Transmitter		6020-0-1133	40 11395 93850 8	19	43
6020-20	Infrared Wall Mounted Transmitter, FM	platinum	6020-0-0036	40 11395 32630 5	19	42
6020-21	Infrared Wall Mounted Transmitter, FM	bronze	6020-0-0044	40 11395 32640 4	19	42
6020-24-500	Infrared Wall Mounted Transmitter, FM	studio white, matt	6020-0-1281	40 11395 96630 3	19	42
6020-24G-500	Infrared Wall Mounted Transmitter, FM	studio white, high gloss	6020-0-1299	40 11395 96640 2	19	42
6020-28	Infrared Wall Mounted Transmitter, FM	hansa blue	6020-0-1018	40 11395 74820 6	19	42
6021-20	Infrared Wall Mounted Transmitter, 1-channel, FM	platinum	6020-0-0754	40 11395 73250 2	19	43
6021-21	Infrared Wall Mounted Transmitter, 1-channel, FM	bronze	6020-0-0762	40 11395 73370 7	19	43
6021-24-500	Infrared Wall Mounted Transmitter, 1-channel, FM	studio white, matt	6020-0-1315	40 11395 96660 0	19	43
6021-24G-500	Infrared Wall Mounted Transmitter, 1-channel, FM	studio white, high gloss	6020-0-1307	40 11395 96650 1	19	43
6021-28	Infrared Wall Mounted Transmitter, 1-channel, FM	hansa blue	6020-0-0879	40 11395 73450 6	19	43
6822	Busch Smoke Alarm® Relay Module		6800-0-2215	40 11395 03392 0	14	48
6825	Busch Smoke Alarm® Radio Module		6800-0-2328	40 11395 07683 5	14	48
6108 U-500	Switch Connection Unit		6133-0-0166	40 11395 04425 4	26	38
6109 U-500	Binary Input, 5-fold, FM		6156-0-0056	40 11395 02411 9	26	32, 38
6110 U-101-500	Switch Actuator / Sensor, 1-fold, 10 A, FM		6151-0-0187	40 11395 03888 8	26	18, 25, 38
6114 U-500	Switch/Dim Actuator / Sensor, 1-fold, 10 A, FM		6151-0-0177	40 11395 02356 3	26	24, 38

ABB i-bus® KNX Selection Table According to Type

Type	Description		Order code	EAN	PG	Page
6115/100-24G	Replacement Rocker with symbol UP/DOWN, 1-fold	studio white, high gloss	6115-0-0137	40 11395 99007 0	26	42
6115-20-101	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	platinum	6115-0-0128	40 11395 97242 7	26	42
6115-21-101	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	bronze	6115-0-0129	40 11395 97244 1	26	42
6115-22G-101	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	ivory/white	6115-0-0138	40 11395 01621 3	26	42
6115-233-101	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	amber	6115-0-0139	40 11395 01623 7	26	42
6115-24-101-500	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	studio white, matt	6115-0-0135	40 11395 97253 3	26	42
6115-24G-101	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	studio white, high gloss	6115-0-0131	40 11395 97247 2	26	42
6115-255-101	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	obsidian	6115-0-0140	40 11395 01625 1	26	42
6115-260-101	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	palladium	6115-0-0141	40 11395 01627 5	26	42
6115-26-101	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	mahogany brown	6115-0-0159	40 11395 04638 8	26	42
6115-266-101	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	titanium	6115-0-0142	40 11395 01629 9	26	42
6115-28-101	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	hansa blue	6115-0-0134	40 11395 97252 6	26	42
6116/100-24G	Replacement Rocker with symbol UP/DOWN, 2-fold	studio white, high gloss	6116-0-0127	40 11395 99010 0	26	42
6116-20-101	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	platinum	6116-0-0118	40 11395 97227 4	26	42
6116-21-101	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	bronze	6116-0-0119	40 11395 97228 1	26	42
6116-22G-101	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	ivory/white	6116-0-0128	40 11395 01830 9	26	42
6116-233-101	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	amber	6116-0-0129	40 11395 01632 9	26	42
6116-24-101-500	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	studio white, matt	6116-0-0125	40 11395 97240 3	26	42
6116-24G-101	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	studio white, high gloss	6116-0-0121	40 11395 97232 8	26	42
6116-255-101	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	obsidian	6116-0-0130	40 11395 01634 3	26	42
6116-260-101	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	palladium	6116-0-0131	40 11395 01636 7	26	42
6116-26-101	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	mahogany brown	6116-0-0149	40 11395 04639 5	26	42
6116-266-101	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	titanium	6116-0-0132	40 11395 01638 1	26	42
6116-28-101	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	hansa blue	6116-0-0124	40 11395 97238 0	26	42
6117/100-24G	Replacement Rocker with symbol UP/DOWN, 4-fold	studio white, high gloss	6117-0-0126	40 11395 99012 4	26	42
6117-20-101	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	platinum	6117-0-0116	40 11395 97213 7	26	42
6117-21-101	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	bronze	6117-0-0117	40 11395 97215 1	26	42
6117-22G-101	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	ivory/white	6117-0-0127	40 11395 01832 3	26	42
6117-233-101	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	amber	6117-0-0128	40 11395 01642 8	26	42
6117-24-101-500	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	studio white, matt	6117-0-0123	40 11395 97225 0	26	42
6117-24G-101	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	studio white, high gloss	6117-0-0119	40 11395 97219 9	26	42
6117-255-101	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	obsidian	6117-0-0129	40 11395 01644 2	26	42
6117-260-101	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	palladium	6117-0-0130	40 11395 01646 6	26	42
6117-26-101	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	mahogany brown	6117-0-0158	40 11395 04662 3	26	42
6117-266-101	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	titanium	6117-0-0131	40 11395 01648 0	26	42
6117-28-101	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	hansa blue	6117-0-0122	40 11395 97223 6	26	42
6120 U-102-500	Bus Coupler, FM		6120-0-0065	40 11395 03674 7	26	3, 38
6120 U-102-508	Bus Coupler, FM, Version for Switzerland		6120-0-0066	40 11395 03675 4	26	3, 38
6120/12-500	Bus Coupler, FM, Busch-priOn		6120-0-0069	40 11395 10224 4	26	29, 37
6120/13-500	Power Bus Coupler, FM, Busch-priOn		6120-0-0072	40 11395 10227 5	26	29, 37
6122-803	Busch-Watchdog® 180 FM Sensor Comfort II with Multiense	meteor/metallic grey	6132-0-0242	40 11395 11392 9	26	26
6122-81	Busch-Watchdog® 180 FM Sensor Comfort II with Multiense	anthracite	6132-0-0153	40 11395 05666 0	26	26
6122-815	Busch-Watchdog® 180 FM Sensor Comfort II with Multiense	sahara/yellow	6132-0-0241	40 11395 11391 2	26	26
6122-82	Busch-Watchdog® 180 FM Sensor Comfort II with Multiense	savanna/ivorywhite	6132-0-0140	40 11395 03488 0	26	26
6122-83	Busch-Watchdog® 180 FM Sensor Comfort II with Multiense	aluminium silver	6132-0-0163	40 11395 07505 0	26	26
6122-84-500	Busch-Watchdog® 180 FM Sensor Comfort II with Multiense	davos/studio white	6132-0-0148	40 11395 04196 3	26	26
6122-85	Busch-Watchdog® 180 FM Sensor Comfort II with Multiense	manhattan/graphit	6132-0-0142	40 11395 03492 7	26	26
6122-86	Busch-Watchdog® 180 FM Sensor Comfort II with Multiense	samoa/light green	6132-0-0143	40 11395 03494 1	26	26
6122-866	Busch-Watchdog® 180 FM Sensor Comfort II with Multiense	stainless steel, paint finish	6132-0-0165	40 11395 08766 4	26	26
6122-87	Busch-Watchdog® 180 FM Sensor Comfort II with Multiense	toscana/purple	6132-0-0144	40 11395 03496 5	26	26
6122-88	Busch-Watchdog® 180 FM Sensor Comfort II with Multiense	attica/pigeon blue	6132-0-0145	40 11395 03498 9	26	26
6122-89	Busch-Watchdog® 180 FM Sensor Comfort II with Multiense	stone/light grey	6132-0-0147	40 11395 03939 7	26	26
6123 USB-803	USB Interface, FM	meteor/metallic grey	6133-0-0199	40 11395 11389 9	26	3
6123 USB-81	USB Interface, FM	anthracite	6133-0-0191	40 11395 05939 5	26	3
6123 USB-815	USB Interface, FM	sahara/yellow	6133-0-0198	40 11395 11388 2	26	3
6123 USB-82	USB Interface, FM	savanna/ivorywhite	6133-0-0179	40 11395 05103 0	26	3
6123 USB-83	USB Interface, FM	aluminium silver	6133-0-0193	40 11395 07507 4	26	3
6123 USB-84	USB Interface, FM	davos/studio white	6133-0-0180	40 11395 05104 7	26	3
6123 USB-85	USB Interface, FM	manhattan/graphit	6133-0-0181	40 11395 05105 4	26	3
6123 USB-86	USB Interface, FM	samoa/light green	6133-0-0182	40 11395 05106 1	26	3
6123 USB-866	USB Interface, FM	stainless steel, paint finish	6133-0-0195	40 11395 08848 7	26	3
6123 USB-87	USB Interface, FM	toscana/purple	6133-0-0183	40 11395 05107 8	26	3
6123 USB-88	USB Interface, FM	attica/pigeon blue	6133-0-0184	40 11395 05108 5	26	3
6123 USB-89	USB Interface, FM	stone/light grey	6133-0-0185	40 11395 05109 2	26	3
6123-803	RS 232 Interface, FM	meteor/metallic grey	6133-0-0197	40 11395 11387 5	26	4
6123-81	RS 232 Interface, FM	anthracite	6133-0-0188	40 11395 05664 6	26	4
6123-815	RS 232 Interface, FM	sahara/yellow	6133-0-0196	40 11395 11386 8	26	4
6123-82	RS 232 Interface, FM	savanna/ivorywhite	6133-0-0143	40 11395 03476 7	26	4
6123-83	RS 232 Interface, FM	aluminium silver	6133-0-0192	40 11395 07506 7	26	4
6123-84-500	RS 232 Interface, FM	davos/studio white	6133-0-0164	40 11395 04071 3	26	4
6123-85	RS 232 Interface, FM	manhattan/graphit	6133-0-0145	40 11395 03480 4	26	4
6123-86	RS 232 Interface, FM	samoa/light green	6133-0-0146	40 11395 03482 8	26	4
6123-866	RS 232 Interface, FM	stainless steel, paint finish	6133-0-0194	40 11395 08844 9	26	4
6123-87	RS 232 Interface, FM	toscana/purple	6133-0-0147	40 11395 03484 2	26	4
6123-88	RS 232 Interface, FM	attica/pigeon blue	6133-0-0148	40 11395 03486 6	26	4
6123-89	RS 232 Interface, FM	stone/light grey	6133-0-0162	40 11395 03913 7	26	4
6124-803-101	Room Thermostat, FM	meteor/metallic grey	6134-0-0234	40 11395 11779 8	26	30
6124-803-102	Room Thermostat with Label Field, FM	meteor/metallic grey	6134-0-0236	40 11395 11802 3	26	31
6124-81-101	Room Thermostat, FM	anthracite	6134-0-0219	40 11395 10635 8	26	30
6124-81-102	Room Thermostat with Label Field, FM	anthracite	6134-0-0173	40 11395 10091 2	26	31
6124-815-101	Room Thermostat, FM	sahara/yellow	6134-0-0233	40 11395 11777 4	26	30
6124-815-102	Room Thermostat with Label Field, FM	sahara/yellow	6134-0-0235	40 11395 11801 6	26	31
6124-82-101	Room Thermostat, FM	savanna/ivorywhite	6134-0-0220	40 11395 10636 5	26	30
6124-82-102	Room Thermostat with Label Field, FM	savanna/ivorywhite	6134-0-0174	40 11395 10092 9	26	31

ABB i-bus® KNX Selection Table According to Type

Type	Description		Order code	EAN	PG	Page
6124-83-101	Room Thermostat, FM	aluminium silver	6134-0-0221	40 11395 10637 2	26	30
6124-83-102	Room Thermostat with Label Field, FM	aluminium silver	6134-0-0175	40 11395 10093 6	26	31
6124-84-500-101	Room Thermostat, FM	davos/studio white	6134-0-0223	40 11395 10639 6	26	30
6124-84-500-102	Room Thermostat with Label Field, FM	davos/studio white	6134-0-0177	40 11395 10095 0	26	31
6124-85-101	Room Thermostat, FM	manhattan/graphit	6134-0-0224	40 11395 10640 2	26	30
6124-85-102	Room Thermostat with Label Field, FM	manhattan/graphit	6134-0-0178	40 11395 10096 7	26	31
6124-86-101	Room Thermostat, FM	samoa/light green	6134-0-0225	40 11395 10641 9	26	30
6124-86-102	Room Thermostat with Label Field, FM	samoa/light green	6134-0-0179	40 11395 10097 4	26	31
6124-866-101	Room Thermostat, FM	stainless steel, paint finish	6134-0-0229	40 11395 10645 7	26	30
6124-866-102	Room Thermostat with Label Field, FM	stainless steel, paint finish	6134-0-0183	40 11395 10113 1	26	31
6124-87-101	Room Thermostat, FM	toscana/purple	6134-0-0226	40 11395 10642 6	26	30
6124-87-102	Room Thermostat with Label Field, FM	toscana/purple	6134-0-0180	40 11395 10098 1	26	31
6124-88-101	Room Thermostat, FM	attica/pigeon blue	6134-0-0227	40 11395 10643 3	26	30
6124-88-102	Room Thermostat with Label Field, FM	attica/pigeon blue	6134-0-0181	40 11395 10111 7	26	31
6124-89-101	Room Thermostat, FM	stone/light grey	6134-0-0228	40 11395 10644 0	26	30
6124-89-102	Room Thermostat with Label Field, FM	stone/light grey	6134-0-0182	40 11395 10112 4	26	31
6125-803-101	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	meteor/metallic grey	6115-0-0176	40 11395 11762 0	26	39
6125-81-101	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	anthracite	6115-0-0164	40 11395 10551 1	26	39
6125-815-101	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	sahara/yellow	6115-0-0175	40 11395 11761 3	26	39
6125-82-101	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	savanna/ivorywhite	6115-0-0165	40 11395 10552 8	26	39
6125-83-101	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	aluminium silver	6115-0-0166	40 11395 10553 5	26	39
6125-84-500-101	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	davos/studio white	6115-0-0173	40 11395 10561 0	26	39
6125-85-101	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	manhattan/graphit	6115-0-0168	40 11395 10555 9	26	39
6125-86-101	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	samoa/light green	6115-0-0169	40 11395 10556 6	26	39
6125-866-101	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	stainless steel, paint finish	6115-0-0174	40 11395 10563 4	26	39
6125-87-101	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	toscana/purple	6115-0-0170	40 11395 10557 3	26	39
6125-88-101	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	attica/pigeon blue	6115-0-0171	40 11395 10558 0	26	39
6125-89-101	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	stone/light grey	6115-0-0172	40 11395 10559 7	26	39
6126-803-101	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	meteor/metallic grey	6116-0-0166	40 11395 11764 4	26	39
6126-81-101	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	anthracite	6116-0-0154	40 11395 10564 1	26	39
6126-815-101	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	sahara/yellow	6116-0-0165	40 11395 11763 7	26	39
6126-82-101	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	savanna/ivorywhite	6116-0-0155	40 11395 10565 8	26	39
6126-83-101	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	aluminium silver	6116-0-0156	40 11395 10567 2	26	39
6126-84-500-101	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	davos/studio white	6116-0-0163	40 11395 10575 7	26	39
6126-85-101	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	manhattan/graphit	6116-0-0158	40 11395 10569 6	26	39
6126-86-101	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	samoa/light green	6116-0-0159	40 11395 10571 9	26	39
6126-866-101	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	stainless steel, paint finish	6116-0-0164	40 11395 10576 4	26	39
6126-87-101	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	toscana/purple	6116-0-0160	40 11395 10572 6	26	39
6126-88-101	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	attica/pigeon blue	6116-0-0161	40 11395 10573 3	26	39
6126-89-101	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	stone/light grey	6116-0-0162	40 11395 10574 0	26	39
6127 MF-803-101	Multifunction Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	meteor/metallic grey	6117-0-0190	40 11395 11768 2	26	39
6127 MF-81-101	Multifunction Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	anthracite	6117-0-0176	40 11395 10589 4	26	39
6127 MF-815-101	Multifunction Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	sahara/yellow	6117-0-0189	40 11395 11767 5	26	39
6127 MF-82-101	Multifunction Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	savanna/ivorywhite	6117-0-0177	40 11395 10591 7	26	39
6127 MF-83-101	Multifunction Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	aluminium silver	6117-0-0178	40 11395 10592 4	26	39
6127 MF-84-500-101	Multifunction Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	davos/studio white	6117-0-0185	40 11395 10599 3	26	39
6127 MF-85-101	Multifunction Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	manhattan/graphit	6117-0-0180	40 11395 10594 8	26	39
6127 MF-86-101	Multifunction Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	samoa/light green	6117-0-0181	40 11395 10595 5	26	39
6127 MF-866-101	Multifunction Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	stainless steel, paint finish	6117-0-0186	40 11395 10601 3	26	39
6127 MF-87-101	Multifunction Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	toscana/purple	6117-0-0182	40 11395 10596 2	26	39
6127 MF-88-101	Multifunction Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	attica/pigeon blue	6117-0-0183	40 11395 10597 9	26	39
6127 MF-89-101	Multifunction Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	stone/light grey	6117-0-0184	40 11395 10598 6	26	39
6127-803-101	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	meteor/metallic grey	6117-0-0188	40 11395 11766 8	26	39
6127-81-101	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	anthracite	6117-0-0165	40 11395 10577 1	26	39
6127-815-101	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	sahara/yellow	6117-0-0187	40 11395 11765 1	26	39
6127-82-101	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	savanna/ivorywhite	6117-0-0166	40 11395 10578 8	26	39
6127-83-101	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	aluminium silver	6117-0-0167	40 11395 10579 5	26	39
6127-84-500-101	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	davos/studio white	6117-0-0174	40 11395 10587 0	26	39
6127-85-101	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	manhattan/graphit	6117-0-0169	40 11395 10582 5	26	39
6127-86-101	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	samoa/light green	6117-0-0170	40 11395 10583 2	26	39
6127-866-101	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	stainless steel, paint finish	6117-0-0175	40 11395 10588 7	26	39
6127-87-101	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	toscana/purple	6117-0-0171	40 11395 10584 9	26	39
6127-88-101	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	attica/pigeon blue	6117-0-0172	40 11395 10585 6	26	39
6127-89-101	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	stone/light grey	6117-0-0173	40 11395 10586 3	26	39
6128/10-803-101	Timer with Display and Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	meteor/metallic grey	6136-0-0191	40 11395 11771 2	26	34, 40
6128/10-81-101	Timer with Display and Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	anthracite	6136-0-0169	40 11395 10602 0	26	34, 40
6128/10-815-101	Timer with Display and Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	sahara/yellow	6136-0-0190	40 11395 11769 9	26	34, 40
6128/10-82-101	Timer with Display and Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	savanna/ivorywhite	6136-0-0170	40 11395 10603 7	26	34, 40
6128/10-83-101	Timer with Display and Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	aluminium silver	6136-0-0171	40 11395 10604 4	26	34, 40
6128/10-84-500-101	Timer with Display and Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	davos/studio white	6136-0-0178	40 11395 10611 2	26	34, 40
6128/10-85-101	Timer with Display and Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	manhattan/graphit	6136-0-0173	40 11395 10606 8	26	34, 40
6128/10-86-101	Timer with Display and Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	samoa/light green	6136-0-0174	40 11395 10607 5	26	34, 40
6128/10-866-101	Timer with Display and Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	stainless steel, paint finish	6136-0-0179	40 11395 10612 9	26	34, 40
6128/10-87-101	Timer with Display and Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	toscana/purple	6136-0-0175	40 11395 10608 2	26	34, 40
6128/10-88-101	Timer with Display and Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	attica/pigeon blue	6136-0-0176	40 11395 10609 9	26	34, 40
6128/10-89-101	Timer with Display and Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	stone/light grey	6136-0-0177	40 11395 10610 5	26	34, 40
6128-803-101	Room Thermostat with Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	meteor/metallic grey	6134-0-0232	40 11395 11776 7	26	31
6128-803-102	Room Thermostat with Label Field, FM	meteor/metallic grey	6134-0-0238	40 11395 11804 7	26	31
6128-81-101	Room Thermostat with Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	anthracite	6134-0-0208	40 11395 10624 2	26	31
6128-81-102	Room Thermostat with Label Field, FM	anthracite	6134-0-0184	40 11395 10129 2	26	31
6128-815-101	Room Thermostat with Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	sahara/yellow	6134-0-0231	40 11395 11775 0	26	31
6128-815-102	Room Thermostat with Label Field, FM	sahara/yellow	6134-0-0237	40 11395 11803 0	26	31
6128-82-101	Room Thermostat with Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	savanna/ivorywhite	6134-0-0209	40 11395 10625 9	26	31
6128-82-102	Room Thermostat with Label Field, FM	savanna/ivorywhite	6134-0-0185	40 11395 10131 5	26	31

ABB i-bus® KNX Selection Table According to Type

Type	Description		Order code	EAN	PG	Page
6128-83-101	Room Thermostat with Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	aluminium silver	6134-0-0210	40 11395 10626 6	26	31
6128-83-102	Room Thermostat with Label Field, FM	aluminium silver	6134-0-0186	40 11395 10132 2	26	31
6128-84-500-101	Room Thermostat with Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	davos/studio white	6134-0-0212	40 11395 10628 0	26	31
6128-84-500-102	Room Thermostat with Label Field, FM	davos/studio white	6134-0-0188	40 11395 10135 3	26	31
6128-85-101	Room Thermostat with Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	manhattan/graphit	6134-0-0213	40 11395 10629 7	26	31
6128-85-102	Room Thermostat with Label Field, FM	manhattan/graphit	6134-0-0189	40 11395 10136 0	26	31
6128-86-101	Room Thermostat with Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	samoa/light green	6134-0-0214	40 11395 10630 3	26	31
6128-86-102	Room Thermostat with Label Field, FM	samoa/light green	6134-0-0190	40 11395 10137 7	26	31
6128-866-101	Room Thermostat with Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	stainless steel, paint finish	6134-0-0218	40 11395 10634 1	26	31
6128-866-102	Room Thermostat with Label Field, FM	stainless steel, paint finish	6134-0-0194	40 11395 10144 5	26	31
6128-87-101	Room Thermostat with Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	toscana/purple	6134-0-0215	40 11395 10631 0	26	31
6128-87-102	Room Thermostat with Label Field, FM	toscana/purple	6134-0-0191	40 11395 10138 4	26	31
6128-88-101	Room Thermostat with Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	attica/pigeon blue	6134-0-0216	40 11395 10632 7	26	31
6128-88-102	Room Thermostat with Label Field, FM	attica/pigeon blue	6134-0-0192	40 11395 10141 4	26	31
6128-89-101	Room Thermostat with Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	stone/light grey	6134-0-0217	40 11395 10633 4	26	31
6128-89-102	Room Thermostat with Label Field, FM	stone/light grey	6134-0-0193	40 11395 10142 1	26	31
6129-803-101	Infrared Switch Sensor, 3-fold, FM	meteor/metallic grey	6135-0-0140	40 11395 11773 6	26	40
6129-81-101	Infrared Switch Sensor, 3-fold, FM	anthracite	6135-0-0128	40 11395 10613 6	26	40
6129-815-101	Infrared Switch Sensor, 3-fold, FM	sahara/yellow	6135-0-0139	40 11395 11772 9	26	40
6129-82-101	Infrared Switch Sensor, 3-fold, FM	savanna/ivorywhite	6135-0-0129	40 11395 10614 3	26	40
6129-83-101	Infrared Switch Sensor, 3-fold, FM	aluminium silver	6135-0-0130	40 11395 10615 0	26	40
6129-84-500-101	Infrared Switch Sensor, 3-fold, FM	davos/studio white	6135-0-0137	40 11395 10622 8	26	40
6129-85-101	Infrared Switch Sensor, 3-fold, FM	manhattan/graphit	6135-0-0132	40 11395 10617 4	26	40
6129-86-101	Infrared Switch Sensor, 3-fold, FM	samoa/light green	6135-0-0133	40 11395 10618 1	26	40
6129-866-101	Infrared Switch Sensor, 3-fold, FM	stainless steel, paint finish	6135-0-0138	40 11395 10623 5	26	40
6129-87-101	Infrared Switch Sensor, 3-fold, FM	toscana/purple	6135-0-0134	40 11395 10619 8	26	40
6129-88-101	Infrared Switch Sensor, 3-fold, FM	attica/pigeon blue	6135-0-0135	40 11395 10620 4	26	40
6129-89-101	Infrared Switch Sensor, 3-fold, FM	stone/light grey	6135-0-0136	40 11395 10621 1	26	40
6131-183-102-500	Presence Detector, FM	aluminium silver	6132-0-0158	40 11395 06717 8	26	25, 33
6131-74-102-500	Presence Detector, FM	alpine white	6132-0-0156	40 11395 06713 0	26	25, 33
6132-20-102	Busch-Watchdog® 180 FM Sensor Comfort II	platinum	6132-0-0105	40 11395 98793 3	26	26
6132-21-102	Busch-Watchdog® 180 FM Sensor Comfort II	bronze	6132-0-0113	40 11395 98795 7	26	26
6132-22G-102	Busch-Watchdog® 180 FM Sensor Comfort II	ivory/white	6132-0-0131	40 11395 01833 0	26	26
6132-233-102	Busch-Watchdog® 180 FM Sensor Comfort II	amber	6132-0-0132	40 11395 01652 7	26	26
6132-24-102-500	Busch-Watchdog® 180 FM Sensor Comfort II	studio white, matt	6132-0-0124	40 11395 98818 3	26	26
6132-24-102M-500	Busch-Watchdog® 180 FM Sensor Comfort II with Multiense	studio white, matt	6132-0-0112	40 11395 98791 9	26	26
6132-24G-102	Busch-Watchdog® 180 FM Sensor Comfort II	studio white, high gloss	6132-0-0115	40 11395 98799 5	26	26
6132-24G-102M	Busch-Watchdog® 180 FM Sensor Comfort II with Multiense	studio white, high gloss	6132-0-0110	40 11395 98787 2	26	26
6132-255-102	Busch-Watchdog® 180 FM Sensor Comfort II	obsidian	6132-0-0133	40 11395 01654 1	26	26
6132-260-102	Busch-Watchdog® 180 FM Sensor Comfort II	palladium	6132-0-0134	40 11395 01656 5	26	26
6132-26-102	Busch-Watchdog® 180 FM Sensor Comfort II	mahogany brown	6132-0-0149	40 11395 04641 8	26	26
6132-26-102M	Busch-Watchdog® 180 FM Sensor Comfort II with Multiense	mahogany brown	6132-0-0150	40 11395 04642 5	26	26
6132-266-102	Busch-Watchdog® 180 FM Sensor Comfort II	titanium	6132-0-0135	40 11395 01658 9	26	26
6132-28-102	Busch-Watchdog® 180 FM Sensor Comfort II	hansa blue	6132-0-0118	40 11395 98804 6	26	26
6132-70-102	Busch-Watchdog® 180 FM Sensor Comfort II	cobalt blue	6132-0-0107	40 11395 98806 0	26	26
6132-71-102	Busch-Watchdog® 180 FM Sensor Comfort II	brilliantsschwarz	6132-0-0119	40 11395 98808 4	26	26
6132-74-102	Busch-Watchdog® 180 FM Sensor Comfort II	alpine white	6132-0-0120	40 11395 98810 7	26	26
6132-74-102M	Busch-Watchdog® 180 FM Sensor Comfort II with Multiense	alpine white	6132-0-0111	40 11395 98789 6	26	26
6132-76-102	Busch-Watchdog® 180 FM Sensor Comfort II	lichtgrau	6132-0-0121	40 11395 98812 1	26	26
6132-79-102	Busch-Watchdog® 180 FM Sensor Comfort II	champagner metallic	6132-0-0123	40 11395 98816 9	26	26
6133 USB-20	USB Interface, FM	platinum	6133-0-0173	40 11395 05097 2	26	3
6133 USB-21	USB Interface, FM	bronze	6133-0-0174	40 11395 05098 9	26	3
6133 USB-22G	USB Interface, FM	ivory/white	6133-0-0168	40 11395 05092 7	26	3
6133 USB-233	USB Interface, FM	amber	6133-0-0169	40 11395 05093 4	26	3
6133 USB-24	USB Interface, FM	studio white, matt	6133-0-0175	40 11395 05099 6	26	3
6133 USB-24G	USB Interface, FM	studio white, high gloss	6133-0-0176	40 11395 05100 9	26	3
6133 USB-255	USB Interface, FM	obsidian	6133-0-0170	40 11395 05094 1	26	3
6133 USB-26	USB Interface, FM	mahogany brown	6133-0-0190	40 11395 05938 8	26	3
6133 USB-260	USB Interface, FM	palladium	6133-0-0171	40 11395 05095 8	26	3
6133 USB-266	USB Interface, FM	titanium	6133-0-0172	40 11395 05096 5	26	3
6133 USB-28	USB Interface, FM	hansa blue	6133-0-0178	40 11395 05102 3	26	3
6133-20-101	RS 232 Interface, FM	platinum	6133-0-0157	40 11395 03898 7	26	4
6133-21-101	RS 232 Interface, FM	bronze	6133-0-0158	40 11395 03899 4	26	4
6133-22G-101	RS 232 Interface, FM	ivory/white	6133-0-0152	40 11395 03934 2	26	4
6133-233-101	RS 232 Interface, FM	amber	6133-0-0153	40 11395 03894 9	26	4
6133-24-101-500	RS 232 Interface, FM	studio white, matt	6133-0-0163	40 11395 03925 0	26	4
6133-24G-101	RS 232 Interface, FM	studio white, high gloss	6133-0-0160	40 11395 03901 4	26	4
6133-255-101	RS 232 Interface, FM	obsidian	6133-0-0154	40 11395 03895 6	26	4
6133-260-101	RS 232 Interface, FM	palladium	6133-0-0155	40 11395 03896 3	26	4
6133-26-101	RS 232 Interface, FM	mahogany brown	6133-0-0167	40 11395 04643 2	26	4
6133-266-101	RS 232 Interface, FM	titanium	6133-0-0156	40 11395 03897 0	26	4
6133-28-101	RS 232 Interface, FM	hansa blue	6133-0-0161	40 11395 03902 1	26	4
6134/10	Room Thermostat, Commercial, FM		6134-0-0149	40 11395 02413 3	26	32
6134-20-102	Room Thermostat, FM	platinum	6134-0-0135	40 11395 00159 2	26	32
6134-21-102	Room Thermostat, FM	bronze	6134-0-0136	40 11395 00161 5	26	32
6134-22G-102	Room Thermostat, FM	ivory/white	6134-0-0143	40 11395 01669 5	26	32
6134-233-102	Room Thermostat, FM	amber	6134-0-0144	40 11395 01670 1	26	32
6134-24-102-500	Room Thermostat, FM	studio white, matt	6134-0-0142	40 11395 00167 7	26	32
6134-24G-102	Room Thermostat, FM	studio white, high gloss	6134-0-0138	40 11395 00163 9	26	32
6134-255-102	Room Thermostat, FM	obsidian	6134-0-0145	40 11395 01672 5	26	32
6134-260-102	Room Thermostat, FM	palladium	6134-0-0146	40 11395 01674 9	26	32
6134-26-102	Room Thermostat, FM	mahogany brown	6134-0-0158	40 11395 04643 2	26	32
6134-266-102	Room Thermostat, FM	titanium	6134-0-0147	40 11395 01676 3	26	32
6134-28-102	Room Thermostat, FM	hansa blue	6134-0-0141	40 11395 00166 0	26	32

ABB i-bus® KNX Selection Table According to Type

Type	Description		Order code	EAN	PG	Page
6135-20-102	Infrared Interface, FM	platinum	6135-0-0100	40 11395 01466 0	26	42
6135-21-102	Infrared Interface, FM	bronze	6135-0-0101	40 11395 01468 4	26	42
6135-22G-102	Infrared Interface, FM	ivory/white	6135-0-0106	40 11395 01680 0	26	42
6135-233-102	Infrared Interface, FM	amber	6135-0-0107	40 11395 01682 4	26	42
6135-24-102	Infrared Interface, FM	studio white, matt	6135-0-0102	40 11395 01470 7	26	42
6135-24G-102	Infrared Interface, FM	studio white, high gloss	6135-0-0104	40 11395 01474 5	26	42
6135-255-102	Infrared Interface, FM	obsidian	6135-0-0108	40 11395 01683 1	26	42
6135-260-102	Infrared Interface, FM	palladium	6135-0-0109	40 11395 01685 5	26	42
6135-26-102	Infrared Interface, FM	mahogany brown	6135-0-0124	40 11395 04645 6	26	42
6135-266-102	Infrared Interface, FM	titanium	6135-0-0110	40 11395 01688 6	26	42
6135-28-102	Infrared Interface, FM	hansa blue	6135-0-0105	40 11395 01476 9	26	42
6136/100C-101-500	Control Panel SMARTouch, color		6136-0-0136	40 11395 07755 9	26	35
6136/100C-102-500	Control Panel SMARTouch, color		6136-0-0185	40 11395 10675 4	26	35
6136/100CB-101	Control Panel Bang & Olufsen, color		6136-0-0137	40 11395 07756 6	26	35
6136/100CB-102	Control Panel Bang & Olufsen, color		6136-0-0186	40 11395 10676 1	26	35
6136/100M-101-500	Control Panel SMARTouch, monochrome		6136-0-0134	40 11395 07753 5	26	35
6136/10-500	Design Frame for Room/Control Panel, glass black	Flap chrome	6136-0-0139	40 11395 07927 0	26	35
6136/11-500	Design Frame for Room/Control Panel, glass black	Flap aluminium	6136-0-0141	40 11395 07929 4	26	35
6136/13-500	Design Frame for Room/Control Panel, glass satin finish	Flap aluminium	6136-0-0155	40 11395 08392 5	26	35
6136/30M-101-500	Room Panel LEANtouch, monochrome		6136-0-0132	40 11395 07751 1	26	35
6136/UP	Flush Mounted Wall Box for Room/Control Panels		6136-0-0124	40 11395 04437 7	26	35
6136-20-102	LCD Display, FM	platinum	6136-0-0162	40 11395 09536 2	26	36, 42
6136-21-102	LCD Display, FM	bronze	6136-0-0163	40 11395 09537 9	26	36, 42
6136-22G-102	LCD Display, FM	ivory/white	6136-0-0156	40 11395 09529 4	26	36, 42
6136-233-102	LCD Display, FM	amber	6136-0-0158	40 11395 09532 4	26	36, 42
6136-24-500-102	LCD Display, FM	studio white, matt	6136-0-0167	40 11395 09541 6	26	36, 42
6136-24G-102	LCD Display, FM	studio white, high gloss	6136-0-0157	40 11395 09531 7	26	36, 42
6136-255-102	LCD Display, FM	obsidian	6136-0-0159	40 11395 09533 1	26	36, 42
6136-260-102	LCD Display, FM	palladium	6136-0-0160	40 11395 09534 8	26	36, 42
6136-26-102	LCD Display, FM	mahogany brown	6136-0-0165	40 11395 09539 3	26	36, 42
6136-266-102	LCD Display, FM	titanium	6136-0-0161	40 11395 09535 5	26	36, 42
6136-28-102	LCD Display, FM	hansa blue	6136-0-0166	40 11395 09540 9	26	36, 42
6138/11-83-500	Room Thermostat Fan Coil with Display, SM	aluminium silver	6138-0-0005	40 11395 11613 5	26	8, 28
6138/11-84-500	Room Thermostat Fan Coil with Display, SM	davos/studio white	6138-0-0003	40 11395 11609 8	26	8, 28
6149/21-500	Commissioning Interface / Adapter		6133-0-0201	40 11395 11896 2	26	30, 38
6151 EB-500	Switch Actuator, 1-fold, 10 A, LF		6151-0-0021	40 11395 60510 3	26	18
6152 EB-101-500	Switch Actuator, 2-fold / Shutter Actuator, 1-fold, 10 A, LF		6152-0-0029	40 11395 60480 9	26	18, 21
6153 EB-500	Switch/Dim Actuator, 1-fold, 10 A, LF		6153-0-0027	40 11395 60490 8	26	24
6155 EB-101-500	Universal Dim Actuator, 1-fold, 400 VA, LF		6151-0-0062	40 11395 74100 9	26	24
6164 U-500	Heating Actuator, 1-fold, FM		6151-0-0168	40 11395 99041 4	26	28
6172 AG-101-500	Switch Actuator, 2-fold / Shutter Actuator, 1-fold, 10 A, SM		6151-0-0153	40 11395 91390 1	26	18, 21
6173 AG-101-500	Combi Actuator, SM		6151-0-0138	40 11395 91410 6	26	18, 21
6179 AGM-204-500	Busch-Watchdog® 220 EIB ProfessionalLine, SM	white	6132-0-0160	40 11395 07406 0	26	25
6179 AGM-208-500	Busch-Watchdog® 220 EIB ProfessionalLine, SM	silver	6132-0-0162	40 11395 07408 4	26	25
6186 UP-500	Modul ABB i-bus KNX for Busch-ComfortPanel		6186-0-0021	40 11395 10164 3	34	35
6197/11-102-500	Control Unit for Universal Dimmer, 2-fold, MDRC		6198-0-0102	40 11395 03400 2	26	24
6197/12-500	Universal Dim Actuator, 4-fold, 210 VA, MDRC		6197-0-0025	40 11395 11908 2	26	24
6197/13-500	Universal Dim Actuator, 4-fold, 315 VA, MDRC		6197-0-0026	40 11395 11909 9	26	24
6321-20	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	platinum	6300-0-0883	40 11395 90850 1	26	40
6321-21	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	bronze	6300-0-0891	40 11395 90860 0	26	40
6321-22G	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	ivory/white	6300-0-1338	40 11395 07762 7	26	40
6321-24	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	studio white, matt	6300-0-0909	40 11395 90870 9	26	40
6321-24G	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	studio white, high gloss	6300-0-0917	40 11395 90880 8	26	40
6321-255	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	obsidian	6300-0-1253	40 11395 03026 4	26	40
6321-260	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	palladium	6300-0-1252	40 11395 03024 0	26	40
6321-71	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	brilliant black	6300-0-0560	40 11395 87870 5	26	40
6321-79	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	champagne metallic	6300-0-0941	40 11395 90910 2	26	40
6321-83	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	aluminium silver	6300-0-1331	40 11395 07513 5	26	40
6322-20-101	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 3-fold, FM	platinum	6300-0-1014	40 11395 94400 4	26	40
6322-21-101	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 3-fold, FM	bronze	6300-0-1097	40 11395 94410 3	26	40
6322-22G-101	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 3-fold, FM	ivory/white	6300-0-1339	40 11395 07763 4	26	40
6322-24-101	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 3-fold, FM	studio white, matt	6300-0-1113	40 11395 94420 2	26	40
6322-24G-101	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 3-fold, FM	studio white, high gloss	6300-0-1121	40 11395 94430 1	26	40
6322-255-101	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 3-fold, FM	obsidian	6300-0-1258	40 11395 03036 3	26	40
6322-260-101	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 3-fold, FM	palladium	6300-0-1257	40 11395 03034 9	26	40
6322-71-101	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 3-fold, FM	brilliant black	6300-0-1162	40 11395 94480 6	26	40
6322-79-101	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 3-fold, FM	champagne metallic	6300-0-1212	40 11395 94530 8	26	40
6322-83-101	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 3-fold, FM	aluminium silver	6300-0-1332	40 11395 07514 2	26	40
6323-20	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 3-fold, with Display, FM	platinum	6300-0-0958	40 11395 91460 1	26	40
6323-21	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 3-fold, with Display, FM	bronze	6300-0-0966	40 11395 91470 0	26	40
6323-22G	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 3-fold, with Display, FM	ivory/white	6300-0-1340	40 11395 07764 1	26	40
6323-24	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 3-fold, with Display, FM	studio white, matt	6300-0-0974	40 11395 91480 9	26	40
6323-24G	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 3-fold, with Display, FM	studio white, high gloss	6300-0-0982	40 11395 91490 8	26	40
6323-255	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 3-fold, with Display, FM	obsidian	6300-0-1263	40 11395 03046 2	26	40
6323-260	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 3-fold, with Display, FM	palladium	6300-0-1262	40 11395 03044 8	26	40
6323-71	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 3-fold, with Display, FM	brilliant black	6300-0-0586	40 11395 87890 3	26	40
6323-79	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 3-fold, with Display, FM	champagne metallic	6300-0-1022	40 11395 91530 1	26	40
6323-83	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 3-fold, with Display, FM	aluminium silver	6300-0-1333	40 11395 07515 9	26	40
6324-20	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 5-fold, FM	platinum	6300-0-0800	40 11395 90950 8	26	41
6324-21	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 5-fold, FM	bronze	6300-0-0818	40 11395 90960 7	26	41
6324-22G	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 5-fold, FM	ivory/white	6300-0-1341	40 11395 07765 8	26	41
6324-24	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 5-fold, FM	studio white, matt	6300-0-0826	40 11395 90970 6	26	41
6324-24G	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 5-fold, FM	studio white, high gloss	6300-0-0834	40 11395 90980 5	26	41
6324-255	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 5-fold, FM	obsidian	6300-0-1268	40 11395 03056 1	26	41

ABB i-bus® KNX Selection Table According to Type

Type	Description		Order code	EAN	PG	Page
6324-260	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 5-fold, FM	palladium	6300-0-1267	40 11395 03054 7	26	41
6324-71	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 5-fold, FM	brilliant black	6300-0-0578	40 11395 87880 4	26	41
6324-79	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 5-fold, FM	champagne metallic	6300-0-0875	40 11395 91020 7	26	41
6324-83	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 5-fold, FM	aluminium silver	6300-0-1334	40 11395 07516 6	26	41
6325-20	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 5-fold, with Display, FM	platinum	6300-0-1030	40 11395 91540 0	26	41
6325-21	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 5-fold, with Display, FM	bronze	6300-0-1048	40 11395 91550 9	26	41
6325-22G	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 5-fold, with Display, FM	ivory/white	6300-0-1342	40 11395 07766 5	26	41
6325-24	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 5-fold, with Display, FM	studio white, matt	6300-0-1055	40 11395 91560 8	26	41
6325-24G	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 5-fold, with Display, FM	studio white, high gloss	6300-0-1063	40 11395 91570 7	26	41
6325-255	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 5-fold, with Display, FM	obsidian	6300-0-1273	40 11395 03066 0	26	41
6325-260	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 5-fold, with Display, FM	palladium	6300-0-1272	40 11395 03064 6	26	41
6325-71	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 5-fold, with Display, FM	brilliant black	6300-0-0594	40 11395 87900 9	26	41
6325-79	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 5-fold, with Display, FM	champagne metallic	6300-0-1105	40 11395 91610 0	26	41
6325-83	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 5-fold, with Display, FM	aluminium silver	6300-0-1335	40 11395 07517 3	26	41
6326-20-101	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 3-fold, with Thermostat, FM	platinum	6300-0-1215	40 11395 98557 1	26	31, 41
6326-21-101	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 3-fold, with Thermostat, FM	bronze	6300-0-1216	40 11395 98559 5	26	31, 41
6326-22G-101	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 3-fold, with Thermostat, FM	ivory/white	6300-0-1343	40 11395 07767 2	26	31, 41
6326-24-101	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 3-fold, with Thermostat, FM	studio white, matt	6300-0-1217	40 11395 98560 1	26	31, 41
6326-24G-101	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 3-fold, with Thermostat, FM	studio white, high gloss	6300-0-1218	40 11395 98562 5	26	31, 41
6326-255-101	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 3-fold, with Thermostat, FM	obsidian	6300-0-1278	40 11395 03078 3	26	31, 41
6326-260-101	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 3-fold, with Thermostat, FM	palladium	6300-0-1277	40 11395 03076 9	26	31, 41
6326-71-101	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 3-fold, with Thermostat, FM	brilliant black	6300-0-1223	40 11395 98571 7	26	31, 41
6326-79-101	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 3-fold, with Thermostat, FM	champagne metallic	6300-0-1227	40 11395 98578 6	26	31, 41
6326-83-101	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 3-fold, with Thermostat, FM	aluminium silver	6300-0-1336	40 11395 07518 0	26	31, 41
6327-20	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 5-fold, with Thermostat, FM	platinum	6300-0-1228	40 11395 98924 1	26	32, 41
6327-21	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 5-fold, with Thermostat, FM	bronze	6300-0-1229	40 11395 98926 5	26	32, 41
6327-22G-101	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 5-fold, with Thermostat, FM	ivory/white	6300-0-1344	40 11395 07768 9	26	32, 41
6327-24	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 5-fold, with Thermostat, FM	studio white, matt	6300-0-1230	40 11395 98928 9	26	32, 41
6327-24G	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 5-fold, with Thermostat, FM	studio white, high gloss	6300-0-1231	40 11395 98930 2	26	32, 41
6327-255	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 5-fold, with Thermostat, FM	obsidian	6300-0-1283	40 11395 03089 9	26	32, 41
6327-260	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 5-fold, with Thermostat, FM	palladium	6300-0-1282	40 11395 03087 5	26	32, 41
6327-71	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 5-fold, with Thermostat, FM	brilliant black	6300-0-1236	40 11395 98941 8	26	32, 41
6327-79	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 5-fold, with Thermostat, FM	champagne metallic	6300-0-1240	40 11395 98947 0	26	32, 41
6327-83	Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 5-fold, with Thermostat, FM	aluminium silver	6300-0-1337	40 11395 07519 7	26	32, 41
6340-24G-500	Operating Element, 1-fold, Busch-priOn	studio white, high gloss	6310-0-0065	40 11395 11854 2	34	29, 37
6340-810-500	Operating Element, 1-fold, Busch-priOn	glass white	6310-0-0063	40 11395 11852 8	34	29, 37
6340-825-500	Operating Element, 1-fold, Busch-priOn	glass black	6310-0-0064	40 11395 11853 5	34	29, 37
6340-866-500	Operating Element, 1-fold, Busch-priOn	stainless steel	6310-0-0062	40 11395 11851 1	34	29, 37
6341-24G-500	Rotary Control Element, 1-fold, Busch-priOn	studio white, high gloss	6310-0-0069	40 11395 11858 0	34	29, 37
6341-810-500	Rotary Control Element, 1-fold, Busch-priOn	glass white	6310-0-0067	40 11395 11856 6	34	29, 37
6341-825-500	Rotary Control Element, 1-fold, Busch-priOn	glass black	6310-0-0068	40 11395 11857 3	34	29, 37
6341-866-500	Rotary Control Element, 1-fold, Busch-priOn	stainless steel	6310-0-0066	40 11395 11855 9	34	29, 37
6342-24G-500	Operating Element, 3-fold, Busch-priOn	studio white, high gloss	6310-0-0073	40 11395 11863 4	34	29, 37
6342-810-500	Operating Element, 3-fold, Busch-priOn	glass white	6310-0-0071	40 11395 11861 0	34	29, 37
6342-825-500	Operating Element, 3-fold, Busch-priOn	glass black	6310-0-0072	40 11395 11862 7	34	29, 37
6342-866-500	Operating Element, 3-fold, Busch-priOn	stainless steel	6310-0-0070	40 11395 11859 7	34	29, 37
6344-24G-500	3,5" TFT Colour Display with Rotary Control Element, Busch-priOn	studio white, high gloss	6310-0-0077	40 11395 11867 2	34	29, 37
6344-810-500	3,5" TFT Colour Display with Rotary Control Element, Busch-priOn	glass white	6310-0-0075	40 11395 11865 8	34	29, 37
6344-825-500	3,5" TFT Colour Display with Rotary Control Element, Busch-priOn	glass black	6310-0-0076	40 11395 11866 5	34	29, 37
6344-866-500	3,5" TFT Colour Display with Rotary Control Element, Busch-priOn	stainless steel	6310-0-0074	40 11395 11864 1	34	29, 37
6346/10-500	Base Frame, 1-fold, Busch-priOn		6310-0-0082	40 11395 11878 8	34	29, 37
6346/11-500	Base Frame, 2-fold, Busch-priOn		6310-0-0083	40 11395 11879 5	34	29, 37
6346/12-500	Base Frame, 3-fold, Busch-priOn		6310-0-0084	40 11395 11881 8	34	29, 37
6348-24G-500	Standard Finishing Strip top, Busch-priOn	studio white, high gloss	6310-0-0090	40 11395 11888 7	34	30, 37
6348-810-500	Standard Finishing Strip top, Busch-priOn	glass white	6310-0-0088	40 11395 11886 3	34	30, 37
6348-825-500	Standard Finishing Strip top, Busch-priOn	glass black	6310-0-0089	40 11395 11887 0	34	30, 37
6348-860-500	Standard Finishing Strip top, Busch-priOn	stainless steel	6310-0-0087	40 11395 11885 6	34	30, 37
6349-24G-500	Standard Finishing Strip bottom, without logo, Busch-priOn	studio white, high gloss	6310-0-0038	40 11395 11678 4	34	30, 38
6349-810-500	Standard Finishing Strip bottom, without logo, Busch-priOn	glass white	6310-0-0036	40 11395 11681 4	34	30, 38
6349-825-500	Standard Finishing Strip bottom, without logo, Busch-priOn	glass black	6310-0-0037	40 11395 11679 1	34	30, 38
6349-860-500	Standard Finishing Strip bottom, without logo, Busch-priOn	stainless steel	6310-0-0035	40 11395 11682 1	34	30, 38
6350-825-500	Finishing Strip top, with IR Receiver and Proximity Sensor, Busch-priOn	glass black	6310-0-0091	40 11395 11889 4	34	30, 38
6352-24G-500	Finishing Strip bottom, with Temperature Sensor, Busch-priOn	studio white, high gloss	6310-0-0048	40 11395 11667 8	34	30, 38
6352-810-500	Finishing Strip bottom, with Temperature Sensor, Busch-priOn	glass white	6310-0-0046	40 11395 11669 2	34	30, 38
6352-825-500	Finishing Strip bottom, with Temperature Sensor, Busch-priOn	glass black	6310-0-0047	40 11395 11668 5	34	30, 38
6352-860-500	Finishing Strip bottom, with Temperature Sensor, Busch-priOn	stainless steel	6310-0-0045	40 11395 11671 5	34	30, 38
6353/20-860-500	Inscription Symbol Illumination	stainless steel	6310-0-0093	40 11395 11892 4	34	30, 38
6353/30-860-500	Inscription Symbol Shutters	stainless steel	6310-0-0094	40 11395 11893 1	34	30, 38
6353/40-860-500	Inscription Symbol Room temperature	stainless steel	6310-0-0095	40 11395 11894 8	34	30, 38
6353/50-860-500	Inscription Symbol Scene	stainless steel	6310-0-0096	40 11395 11895 5	34	30, 38
6541-22G	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	ivory/white	6599-0-2795	40 11395 91730 5	19	32
6541-233	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	amber	6599-0-2859	40 11395 00717 4	19	32
6541-24	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	studio white, matt	6599-0-1557	40 11395 38180 9	19	32
6541-24G	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	studio white, high gloss	6599-0-2332	40 11395 70860 6	19	32
6541-255	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	obsidian	6599-0-2862	40 11395 00795 2	19	32
6541-26	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	mahogany brown	6599-0-2276	40 11395 04620 3	19	32
6541-28	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	hansa blue	6599-0-2357	40 11395 70880 4	19	32
6541-70	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	cobalt blue	6599-0-2639	40 11395 82860 1	19	32
6541-71	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	brilliant black	6599-0-2647	40 11395 82870 0	19	32
6541-74	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	alpine white	6599-0-2076	40 11395 54180 7	19	32
6541-76	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	light grey	6599-0-2654	40 11395 82880 9	19	32
6541-79	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	champagne metallic	6599-0-2142	40 11395 55810 2	19	32
6541-803	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	meteor/metallic grey	6599-0-2940	40 11395 11115 4	19	32
6541-81	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	anthracite	6599-0-2882	40 11395 05642 4	19	32

ABB i-bus® KNX Selection Table According to Type

Type	Description		Order code	EAN	PG	Page
6541-815	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	sahara/yellow	6599-0-2936	40 11395 11111 6	19	32
6541-82	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	savanna/ivorywhite	6599-0-2832	40 11395 99569 3	19	32
6541-83	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	aluminium silver	6599-0-2885	40 11395 07445 9	19	32
6541-84	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	davos/studio white	6599-0-2835	40 11395 99663 8	19	32
6541-85	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	manhattan/graphit	6599-0-2838	40 11395 99753 6	19	32
6541-86	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	samoa/light green	6599-0-2841	40 11395 99839 7	19	32
6541-866	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	stainless steel, paint finish	6599-0-2924	40 11395 08815 9	19	32
6541-87	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	toscana/purple	6599-0-2844	40 11395 99917 2	19	32
6541-88	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	attica/pigeon blue	6599-0-2847	40 11395 99997 4	19	32
6541-89	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	stone/light grey	6599-0-2866	40 11395 01806 4	19	32
6583-500	Universal Dimmer, 1-fold, 500 VA, MDRC		6590-0-0178	40 11395 06692 8	19	24
6584-500	Capacity Booster for Universal Dimmer, 420 VA, MDRC		6590-0-0179	40 11395 06693 5	19	24
6720-64	Radio Window Position Indicator Wave line, SM	studio white, matt	6720-0-0001	40 11395 09372 6	14	48
6720-65	Radio Window Position Indicator Wave line, SM	basalt black	6720-0-0002	40 11395 09381 8	14	48
6720-66	Radio Window Position Indicator Wave line, SM	stainless steel	6720-0-0003	40 11395 09382 5	14	48
6721-64	Radio Window Position Indicator Wave line, SM	studio white, matt	6720-0-0004	40 11395 11211 3	14	48
6721-65	Radio Window Position Indicator Wave line, SM	basalt black	6720-0-0005	40 11395 11212 0	14	48
6730-20	LED Display WaveLine, FM	platinum	6730-0-0007	40 11395 09353 5	14	47
6730-21	LED Display WaveLine, FM	bronze	6730-0-0008	40 11395 09354 2	14	47
6730-22G	LED Display WaveLine, FM	ivory/white	6730-0-0009	40 11395 09355 9	14	47
6730-233	LED Display WaveLine, FM	amber	6730-0-0003	40 11395 09338 2	14	47
6730-24	LED Display WaveLine, FM	studioweiß/matt	6730-0-0010	40 11395 09356 6	14	47
6730-24G	LED Display WaveLine, FM	studioweiß/hochlanz	6730-0-0011	40 11395 09357 3	14	47
6730-255	LED Display WaveLine, FM	obsidian	6730-0-0004	40 11395 09339 9	14	47
6730-26	LED Display WaveLine, FM	mahogany brown	6730-0-0012	40 11395 09358 0	14	47
6730-260	LED Display WaveLine, FM	palladium	6730-0-0005	40 11395 09351 1	14	47
6730-266	LED Display WaveLine, FM	titanium	6730-0-0006	40 11395 09352 8	14	47
6730-28	LED Display WaveLine, FM	hansa blue	6730-0-0013	40 11395 09359 7	14	47
6730-803	LED Display WaveLine, FM	meteor/metallic grey	6730-0-0025	40 11395 11120 8	14	47
6730-81	LED Display WaveLine, FM	anthracite	6730-0-0014	40 11395 09361 0	14	47
6730-815	LED Display WaveLine, FM	sahara/yellow	6730-0-0024	40 11395 11119 2	14	47
6730-82	LED Display WaveLine, FM	savanna/ivorywhite	6730-0-0015	40 11395 09362 7	14	47
6730-83	LED Display WaveLine, FM	aluminium silver	6730-0-0016	40 11395 09363 4	14	47
6730-84	LED Display WaveLine, FM	davos/studio white	6730-0-0017	40 11395 09364 1	14	47
6730-85	LED Display WaveLine, FM	manhattan/graphit	6730-0-0018	40 11395 09365 8	14	47
6730-86	LED Display WaveLine, FM	samoa/light green	6730-0-0019	40 11395 09366 5	14	47
6730-866	LED Display WaveLine, FM	stainless steel, paint finish	6730-0-0023	40 11395 09371 9	14	47
6730-87	LED Display WaveLine, FM	toscana/purple	6730-0-0020	40 11395 09367 2	14	47
6730-88	LED Display WaveLine, FM	attica/pigeon blue	6730-0-0021	40 11395 09368 9	14	47
6730-89	LED Display WaveLine, FM	stone/light grey	6730-0-0022	40 11395 09369 6	14	47
6820-24-101-500	Busch Home Smoke Detector®	white	6800-0-2348	40 11395 09502 7	14	48
6820-80-101	Busch Home Smoke Detector®	white with chrome ring	6800-0-2347	40 11395 09501 0	14	48
6885-183-500	Surface Mounting Base for Presence Detector	aluminium silver	6899-0-0297	40 11395 06825 0	29	25, 33
6885-500	Surface Mounting Base for Presence Detector	alpine white	6899-0-0282	40 11395 00468 5	29	25, 33
6887-204-500	Corner Adapter for Watchdog Sensor	white	6899-0-0292	40 11395 06443 6	29	25
8136/20-500	Design Frame for Busch-ComfortPanel	glass black	8136-0-0004	40 11395 10168 1	34	35
8136/23-500	Design Frame for Busch-ComfortPanel	glass white	8136-0-0006	40 11395 10171 1	34	35
8136/40-500	Design Strip for Busch-ComfortPanel	chrome	8136-0-0016	40 11395 11182 6	34	35
8136/41-500	Design Strip for Busch-ComfortPanel	aluminium	8136-0-0018	40 11395 11184 0	34	35
8136/UP-500	Flush Mounted Wall Box for Busch-ComfortPanel		8136-0-0020	40 11395 11921 1	34	35
8136-500	Busch-ComfortPanel		8136-0-0002	40 11395 10162 9	34	35
AA/S 4.1	Analogue Actuator, 4-fold, MDRC		2CDG 120 005 R0011	40 16779 65886 7	20	18
AAM/S 4.1	Analogue Actuator Module, 4-fold, MDRC		2CDG 120 006 R0011	40 16779 65887 4	20	18
ABL/S 2.1	Application Unit, Logic, MDRC		2CDG 110 073 R0011	40 16779 65264 3	26	34
ABZ/S 2.1	Application Unit, Time, MDRC		2CDG 110 072 R0011	40 16779 65236 0	26	34
AE/A 2.1	Analogue Input, 2-fold, SM		2CDG 110 086 R0011	40 16779 66401 1	26	13
AE/S 4.2	Analogue Input, 4-fold, MDRC		2CDG 110 030 R0011	40 16779 58763 1	26	13
AM/S 12.1	Battery Module, 12 V DC, MDRC		GHQ 631 0062 R0111	40 16779 51481 1	26	2
B312NL	Detector Base, 12 V, for Detector Series 300		2CDG 430 012 R0011	40 16779 64674 1	52	47
BDB/S 1.1	Data Loggin Unit, MDRC		2CDG 110 067 R0011	40 16779 65753 2	26	45
BE/M 4.12.1	Binary Input Module, 4-fold, Contact Scanning		2CDG 110 007 R0011	40 16779 58313 8	26	9
BE/M 4.230.1	Binary Input Module, 4-fold, 230 V		2CDG 110 005 R0011	40 16779 58311 4	26	9
BE/M 4.24.1	Binary Input Module, 4-fold, 12/24 V		2CDG 110 006 R0011	40 16779 58312 1	26	9
BE/S 4.20.1	Binary Input, 4-fold, Contact Scanning, MDRC		2CDG 110 053 R0011	40 16779 63037 5	26	13
BE/S 4.230.1	Binary Input, 4-fold, 230 V AC/DC, MDRC		2CDG 110 051 R0011	40 16779 63044 3	26	13
BE/S 4.24.1	Binary Input, 4-fold, 24 V AC/DC, MDRC		2CDG 110 052 R0011	40 16779 63045 0	26	13
BE/S 8.20.1	Binary Input, 8-fold, Contact Scanning, MDRC		2CDG 110 056 R0011	40 16779 63043 6	26	13
BE/S 8.230.1	Binary Input, 8-fold, 230 V AC/DC, MDRC		2CDG 110 054 R0011	40 16779 63041 2	26	13
BE/S 8.24.1	Binary Input, 8-fold, 24 V AC/DC, MDRC		2CDG 110 055 R0011	40 16779 63042 9	26	13
BUSKLENME	Bus Connection Terminal, red/black		GH Q630 1901 R0001	40 12233 80230 2	20	5
CP-D 24/2.5	Power Supply, 24 V, 2.5 A, REG		1SVR 427 044 R0200	40 16779 66118 8		30, 38
DG/S 1.1	DALI Gateway, 1-fold, MDRC		2CDG 110 026 R0011	40 16779 58583 5	26	25
DG/S 1.16.1	DALI Gateway, 1-fold, Group Control, MDRC		2CDG 110 103 R0011	40 16779 66950 4	26	25
DG/S 8.1	DALI Gateway, 8-fold, MDRC		2CDG 110 025 R0011	40 16779 58582 8	26	25
DR/S 4.1	Choke, MDRC		2CDG 110 029 R0011	40 16779 58755 6	26	2
DSA/S 2.16.1	DALI Switch Actuator, 2fold, 16 AX C-load, MDRC		2CDG 110 009 R0011	40 16779 58584 2	26	25
DSM/S 1.1	Diagnosis and Protection Module, MDRC		2CDG 110 060 R0011	40 16779 65205 6	26	5
E1000BREL12NL	Detector Base, 12 V, for Detector Series 1000		2CDG 430 006 R0011	40 16779 64658 1	52	47
E1000RTU	Remote Test Unit for Series 1000 and 300		2CDG 430 007 R0011	40 16779 64660 4	52	47
EA/S 232.5	Interface RS 232, 2-fold, MDRC		GH Q631 0043 R0111	40 16779 50405 8	26	3
EIM/B1	Dual Motion Detector		2CDG 230 012 R0011	40 16779 66402 8	50	46
EIM/DB	Dual Ceiling Detector		GH V923 0039 V0010	40 13232 74477 8	50	46
EMA/B	Vibration Detector	brown	GH V922 0009 V0004	40 13232 57200 5	50	46
EMA/W	Vibration Detector	white	GH V922 0009 V0003	40 13232 57190 9	50	46

ABB i-bus® KNX Selection Table According to Type

Type	Description	Order code	EAN	PG	Page
EP	Spare Paper for Emergency Call Button	GH Q713 2443 R0003	40 13232 04220 1	50	46
ER/U 1.1	Electronic Relay, 1-fold, FM	GH Q631 0044 R0111	40 16779 49725 1	26	28
ES/M 2.230.1	Electronic Switch Actuator Module, 2-fold, 115/230 V	2CDG 110 013 R0011	40 16779 58361 9	26	9
ES/M 2.24.1	Electronic Switch Actuator Module, 2-fold, 24 V	2CDG 110 014 R0011	40 16779 58362 6	26	9
ES/S 4.1.1	Electronic Switch Actuator, 4-fold, MDRC	GH Q631 0061 R0111	40 16779 51801 7	26	28
EUB/S 1.1	Monitoring Unit, MDRC	2CDG 110 066 R0011	40 16779 64991 9	26	45
FA/A 2.1	Antenna for Radio Time Switch, SM	GH Q605 0031 R0021	40 16779 51237 4	20	34
FC/S 1.1	Fan Coil Controller, MDRC	2CDG 120 001 R0011	40 16779 58383 1	20	28
FCA/S 1.1M	Fan Coil Actuator, MDRC	2CDG 110 084 R0011	41 16779 66508 7	26	28
FPA03	Aerosol, 250 ml	GH V902 0012 V0021	40 16779 53444 4	52	47
FW/S 4.5	Radio Time Switch, 4-channel, MDRC	GH Q605 0060 R0001	40 16779 50093 7	20	34
HS/S 3.1	Brightness Sensor, 3-channel, MDRC	GH Q605 0063 R0001	40 16779 50098 2	20	25
IPR/S 2.1	IP Router, MDRC	2CDG 110 061 R0011	40 16779 65229 2	26	3
IPS/S 2.1	IP Interface, MDRC	2CDG 110 098 R0011	40 16779 66484 4	26	3
IR/B	Passive Infrared Detector	2CDG 230 001 R0011	40 13232 64692 5	50	46
IR/BL	Long Range Lenses (5 pieces) for IR/B	2CDG 230 003 R0011	40 13232 64694 9	50	46
IR/BV	Curtain Lenses (5 pieces) for IR/B	2CDG 230 002 R0011	40 13232 64693 2	50	46
JA/M 2.230.1	Shutter Actuator Module, 2-fold, 230 V AC	2CDG 110 003 R0011	40 16779 58315 2	26	9
JA/M 2.24.1	Shutter Actuator Module, 2-fold, 24 V DC	2CDG 110 004 R0011	40 16779 58316 9	26	9
JA/S 2.230.1	Shutter Actuator, 2-fold, 230 V AC, MDRC	GH Q631 0071 R0111	40 16779 57552 2	26	21
JA/S 4.230.1	Shutter Actuator, 4-fold, 230 V AC, MDRC	GH Q631 0072 R0111	40 16779 57555 3	26	21
JA/S 4.230.1M	Shutter Actuator with Manual Operation, 4-fold, 230 V AC, MDRC	GH Q631 0064 R0111	40 16779 57556 0	26	21
JA/S 4.24.1	Shutter Actuator, 4-fold, 24 V DC, MDRC	GH Q631 0073 R0111	40 16779 57558 4	26	21
JA/S 4.SMI.1M	SMI Shutter Actuator with Manual Operation, 4-fold, MDRC	2CDG 110 028 R0011	40 16779 65423 4	26	21
JA/S 8.230.1	Shutter Actuator, 8-fold, 230 V AC, MDRC	GH Q631 0063 R0111	40 16779 57560 7	26	21
JA/S 8.230.1M	Shutter Actuator with Manual Operation, 8-fold, 230 V AC, MDRC	GH Q631 0078 R0111	40 16779 57562 1	26	21
JSB/S 1.1	Shutter Control Unit, MDRC	GH Q631 0084 R0111	40 16779 57993 3	26	21
KLEMME	Connection Terminal, white/yellow	GH Q630 1902 R0001	40 16779 07930 3	20	5
KS/K 2.1	Cable Set, Extension	GH Q630 1910 R0011	40 16779 52893 1	20	2
KS/K 4.1	Cable Set, Basic	GH Q630 1910 R0001	40 16779 51725 6	20	2
LF/U 1.1	Light Sensor, FM	GH Q631 0039 R0111	40 16779 49240 9	26	9
LF/U 2.1	Light Sensor, FM	2CDG 110 089 R0011	40 16779 66416 5	26	24
LFA/S 1.1	Blower / Fan Coil Actuator, 1-fold, MDRC	2CDG 110 077 R0011	40 16779 65546 0	26	28
LFA/S 2.1	Blower / Fan Coil Actuator, 2-fold, MDRC	2CDG 110 078 R0011	40 16779 65547 7	26	28
LK/S 4.1	Line Coupler, MDRC	2CDG 110 027 R0011	40 16779 58741 9	26	3
LKS	Loctite Adhesive	GH Q400 1906 R0001	40 13232 39280 1	50	46
LL/S 1.1	Optical Fibre Interface, MDRC	GH Q605 0053 R0001	40 16779 39210 5	20	4
LM/S 1.1	Logic Module, MDRC	GH Q631 0080 R0111	40 16779 58121 9	26	34
LR/M 1.6.1	Light Controller Module, 1-fold, 6 A	2CDG 110 011 R0011	40 16779 58357 2	26	9
LR/S 2.16.1	Light Controller / Switch/Dim Actuator, 2-fold, 16 A, MDRC	2CDG 110 087 R0011	40 16779 66405 9	26	24
LR/S 4.16.1	Light Controller / Switch/Dim Actuator, 4-fold, 16 A, MDRC	2CDG 110 088 R0011	40 16779 66489 9	26	24
MRS/B	Magnet Reed Contact Set	GH Q320 1972 R0002	40 16779 50659 5	50	46
MRS/W	Magnet Reed Contact Set				
MT 701.2, SR	Control and Display Tableau, LCD	GH Q320 1972 R0001	40 16779 50660 1	50	46
MT 701.2, WS	Control and Display Tableau, LCD	GH Q605 0059 R0006	40 16779 57582 9	20	36
MT/S 4.12.1	Zone Terminal, 4-fold, MDRC	GH Q605 0059 R0005	40 16779 57581 2	20	36
MT/U 2.12.1	Zone Terminal, 2-fold, FM	GH Q631 0027 R0111	40 16779 37830 2	26	45
MW	Mounting Bracket for Infrared Detector	GH Q631 0060 R0111	40 16779 51380 7	26	45
ND/W	Emergency Call Button, SM	GH V923 0039 V0020	40 13232 66580 6	50	46
NDU/W	Emergency Call Button, FM	GH Q713 2443 R0011	40 13232 02540 2	50	46
NT/S 12.1600	Power Supply Unit, 12 V DC, 1.6 A, REG	GH Q713 2443 R0021	40 13232 02550 1	50	46
NT/S 24.800	Power Supply Unit, 24 V DC, 0.8 A, REG	GH Q605 0056 R0002	40 16779 51467 5	20	2
NTI/Z 28.30.1	Commissioning Power Supply, 28 V DC, 30 mA	GH Q605 0057 R0002	40 16779 51468 2	20	2
ORM1003	Optical Smoke Detector	2CDG 110 096 R0011	40 16779 66316 8	26	2
ORM2351	Optical Smoke Detector, programmable	2CDG 430 001 R0011	40 16779 64653 6	52	47
PK/E 1.1	Memory Card	2CDG 430 008 R0011	40 16779 64669 7	52	47
		GH Q600 1943 R0001	40 16779 50105 7	20	34
PS 1/4/6-KNX	Busbar, 1 phase, 4 contacts	2CDG 924 003 R0011	40 16779 66758 6	20	5
PS 1/60/6-KNX	Busbar, 1 phase, 60 contacts	2CDG 924 004 R0011	40 16779 66759 3	20	5
PS/E 1.1	Programming Set	GH Q600 1942 R0001	40 16779 50104 0	20	34
PS-END 1-S	End Cap	2CDL 000 001 R0001	40 16779 66698 5	05	5
RA/S 4.230.1	Shutter Actuator Standard, 4-fold, 230 V AC, MDRC	GH Q631 0076 R0111	40 16779 57565 2	26	21
RC/A 8.1	Room Controller, Basis Device for 8 Modules	2CDG 110 001 R0011	40 16779 58213 1	26	9
RL	Reed Relay, 12 V	GH V927 0013 V0100	40 13232 66560 8	50	47
RM/S 1.1	Room Master, Basic, MDRC	2CDG 110 094 R0011	40 16779 66556 8	26	8
RM/S 2.1	Room Master, Premium, MDRC	2CDG 110 095 R0011	40 16779 66567 4	26	8
S300RPTU	Remote Programming and Test Unit for Series 300	2CDG 430 013 R0011	40 16779 64675 8	52	47
SA/M 2.6.1	Switch Actuator Module, 2-fold, 6A	2CDG 110 002 R0011	40 16779 58314 5	26	9
SA/S 12.10.1	Switch Actuator, 12-fold, 10 AX, MDRC	2CDG 110 042 R0011	40 16779 64419 8	26	17
SA/S 12.16.1	Switch Actuator, 12-fold, 16 A, MDRC	2CDG 110 082 R0011	40 16779 65928 4	26	17
SA/S 12.16.5	Switch Actuator, 12-fold, 16 AX, C-Load, MDRC	2CDG 110 046 R0011	40 16779 64416 7	26	17
SA/S 12.20.1	Switch Actuator, 12-fold, 20 AX, MDRC	2CDG 110 050 R0011	40 16779 64412 9	26	17
SA/S 12.6.1	Switch Actuator, 12-fold, 6 A, MDRC	2CDG 110 038 R0011	40 16779 64423 5	26	17
SA/S 2.10.1	Switch Actuator, 2-fold, 10 AX, MDRC	2CDG 110 039 R0011	40 16779 64422 8	26	17
SA/S 2.16.1	Switch Actuator, 2-fold, 16 A, MDRC	2CDG 110 062 R0011	40 16779 64877 6	26	17
SA/S 2.16.5S	Switch Actuator with Current Detection, 2-fold, 16 AX, C-Load, MDRC	2CDG 110 043 R0011	40 16779 64418 1	26	17
SA/S 2.20.1S	Switch Actuator with Current Detection, 2-fold, 20 AX, MDRC	2CDG 110 047 R0011	40 16779 64415 0	26	17
SA/S 4.10.1	Switch Actuator, 4-fold, 10 AX, MDRC	2CDG 110 040 R0011	40 16779 64421 1	26	17
SA/S 4.16.1	Switch Actuator, 4-fold, 16 A, MDRC	2CDG 110 063 R0011	40 16779 64876 9	26	17
SA/S 4.16.5S	Switch Actuator with Current Detection, 4-fold, 16 AX, C-Load, MDRC	2CDG 110 044 R0011	40 16779 64383 2	26	17
SA/S 4.20.1S	Switch Actuator with Current Detection, 4-fold, 20 AX, MDRC	2CDG 110 048 R0011	40 16779 64414 3	26	17
SA/S 4.6.1	Switch Actuator, 4-fold, 6 A, MDRC	2CDG 110 036 R0011	40 16779 64384 9	26	17
SA/S 8.10.1	Switch Actuator, 8-fold, 10 AX, MDRC	2CDG 110 041 R0011	40 16779 64420 4	26	17
SA/S 8.16.1	Switch Actuator, 8-fold, 16 A, MDRC	2CDG 110 064 R0011	40 16779 64875 2	26	17
SA/S 8.16.5S	Switch Actuator with Current Detection, 8-fold, 16 AX, C-Load, MDRC	2CDG 110 045 R0011	40 16779 64417 4	26	17

ABB i-bus® KNX Selection Table According to Type

Type	Description		Order code	EAN	PG	Page
SA/S 8.20.1S	Switch Actuator with Current Detection, 8-fold, 20 AX, MDRC		2CDG 110 049 R0011	40 16779 64413 6	26	17
SA/S 8.6.1	Switch Actuator, 8-fold, 6 A, MDRC		2CDG 110 037 R0011	40 16779 64424 2	26	17
SAK12	Sealed Lead Acid Batteries, 12 V DC, 12 Ah		GH V924 0001 V0012	40 13232 74494 5	50	2
SAK17	Sealed Lead Acid Batteries, 12 V DC, 17 Ah		GH V924 0001 V0013	40 13232 74495 2	50	2
SAK7	Sealed Lead Acid Batteries, 12 V DC, 7 Ah		GH V924 0001 V0011	40 13232 74493 8	50	2
SCM/S 1.1	Security Module, MDRC		2CDG 110 024 R0011	40 16779 58391 6	26	45
SD/M 2.6.1	Switch/Dim Actuator Module, 2-fold, 6 A		2CDG 110 010 R0011	40 16779 58356 5	26	9
SD/S 2.16.1	Switch/Dim Actuator, 2-fold, 16 A, MDRC		2CDG 110 079 R0011	40 16779 65996 3	26	24
SD/S 4.16.1	Switch/Dim Actuator, 4-fold, 16 A, MDRC		2CDG 110 080 R0011	40 16779 65937 6	26	24
SD/S 8.16.1	Switch/Dim Actuator, 8-fold, 16 A, MDRC		2CDG 110 081 R0011	40 16779 65918 5	26	24
SGL	Gas Detector		GH Q305 0008 R0001	40 13232 53313 3	50	47
SL/S 50.1	Control Unit for LUXCONTROL, MDRC		GH Q605 0051 R0001	40 16779 36580 2	20	25
SM/S 3.16.30	Current Module, 3-channel, MDRC		GH Q631 0034 R0111	40 16779 48040 6	26	45
SMB/S 1.1	Fault Monitoring Unit, MDRC		GH Q631 0085 R0111	40 16779 58092 2	26	45
SPGS/B	Glass Break Sensor	brown	GH V922 0004 V0010	40 13232 61430 9	50	46
SPGS/W	Glass Break Sensor	white	GH V922 0004 V0009	40 13232 61420 0	50	46
SSF/GB	Combination Signalling Device		GH Q305 0018 R0001	40 16779 53447 3	50	47
SSS	Electronic Solid-State Siren		GH V927 0001 V0001	40 13232 02320 0	50	47
ST	Label Carrier		GH S210 1945 R0002	40 12233 13820 3	05	48
ST/K 1.1	Electromotor Valve Drive		2CDG 120 004 R0011	40 16779 58583 5	20	28
ST-E	Labels blank		GH S210 1946 R0002	40 12233 13830 2	05	48
ST-EN	Labels numbered 1 – 100		GH S210 1946 R0003	40 12233 64530 5	05	48
SU/S 30.640.1	Uninterruptible EIB Power Supply, 640 mA, MDRC		GHQ 631 0049 R0111	40 16779 51477 4	26	2
SV/S 30.160.5	Power Supply, 160 mA, MDRC		2CDG 110 085 R0011	40 16779 66206 2	26	2
SV/S 30.320.5	Power Supply, 320 mA, MDRC		GH Q631 0038 R0111	40 16779 49090 0	26	2
SV/S 30.640.5	Power Supply, 640 mA, MDRC		GH Q631 0048 R0111	40 16779 51474 3	26	2
SW/S 2.5	Time Switch, 2-channel, MDRC		GH Q605 0062 R0001	40 16779 50067 5	20	34
SW/S 4.5	Time Switch, 4-channel, MDRC		GH Q605 0061 R0001	40 16779 50096 8	20	34
SWM4	Water Detector		GH Q403 0001 R0004	40 13232 05740 3	50	46
SWM4/RN	Water Detector with Relay Output		GH Q403 0001 R0012	40 13232 05750 2	50	46
SZ-KZS	Designation Plates, unlabelled		GH S210 1946 R0004	40 16779 00850 1	05	48
SZ-KZS/1	Designation Plates, with labelling 1 – 40		GH S210 1946 R0005	40 16779 00860 0	05	48
SZ-KZS/10	Designation Plates, with labelling 4 x 11 – 20		GH S210 1946 R0014	40 16779 39060 6	05	48
SZ-KZS/6	Designation Plates, with labelling 2 x 1 – 20		GH S210 1946 R0010	40 16779 05080 7	05	48
SZ-KZS/9	Designation Plates, with labelling 4 x 1 – 10		GH S210 1946 R0013	40 16779 39050 7	05	48
TG/S 3.2	Telephone Gateway, Analogue, MDRC		2CDG 110 068 R0011	40 16779 66305 2	26	36
T-RAHM, SR	Cover Frame for Control and Display Tableau	silver	GH Q605 0059 R0012	40 16779 49586 8	20	36
T-RAHM, WS	Cover Frame for Control and Display Tableau	white	GH Q605 0059 R0011	40 16779 49585 1	20	36
TS/K 1.1	Temperature Sensor for Fan Coil Controller		2CDG 120 002 R0011	40 16779 58381 7	20	28
TSA/K 230.1	Electrothermal Valve Drive, 230 V		2CDG 120 007 R0011	40 16779 65299 5	20	29
TSA/K 24.1	Electrothermal Valve Drive, 24 V		2CDG 120 008 R0011	40 16779 65300 8	20	29
UD/M 1.300.1	Universal Dim Actuator Module, 1-fold, 300 VA		2CDG 110 012 R0011	40 16779 58360 2	26	9
UD/S 2.300.2	Universal Dim Actuator, 2-fold, 300 VA, MDRC		2CDG 110 074 R0011	40 16779 66306 9	26	24
UK/S 32.2	Universal I/O Concentrator, 32-fold, MDRC		2CDG 110 071 R0011	40 16779 65577 4	26	35
UP-KAST 2	Wall box for Control and Display Tableau		GH Q605 0059 R0014	40 16779 51396 8	20	36
US/E 1	Surge Arrester		GH Q631 0009 R0001	40 16779 00570 8	20	5
US/U 12.2	Universal Interface, 12-fold, FM		2CDG 110 065 R0011	40 16779 65012 0	26	35
US/U 2.2	Universal Interface, 2-fold, FM		GH Q631 0074 R0111	40 16779 56483 0	26	13, 28, 37
US/U 4.2	Universal Interface, 4-fold, FM		GH Q631 0070 R0111	40 16779 56481 6	26	13, 28, 37
USB/S 1.1	USB Interface, MDRC		2CDG 110 008 R0011	40 16779 58921 5	26	3
VA/Z 10.1	Valve Adapter, for valves of Dumser, Chronatherm, Vescal, KaMo		2CDG 120 009 R0011	40 16779 65319 0	20	29
VA/Z 50.1	Valve Adapter, for valves of Honeywell, Reich, Cazzaniga, Landis & Gyr. and MNG		2CDG 120 010 R0011	40 16779 65320 6	20	29
VA/Z 78.1	Valve Adapter, Flange for Danfoss RA		2CDG 120 011 R0011	40 16779 65321 3	20	29
VA/Z 80.1	Valve Adapter, for valves of Heimeier, Herb, Onda, Schlösser (from 1993), Oventrop		2CDG 120 012 R0011	40 16779 65322 0	20	29
VAA/A 6.24.1	Valve Drive Actuator, 24 V, 6-fold, SM		2CDG 120 032 R0011	40 16779 67064 7	20	28
VB/K 100.1	Wiring Jumper, horizontal, 100 mm		GH Q630 1908 R0003	40 16779 50103 3	20	5
VB/K 200.1	Wiring Jumper, horizontal, 200 mm		GH Q630 1908 R0001	40 16779 46980 7	20	5
VB/K 270.1	Wiring Jumper, vertical, 270 mm		GH Q630 1908 R0002	40 16779 46990 6	20	5
VMRS/B	Magnet Reed Contact Saver Set	brown	GH Q320 1972 R0012	40 16779 50657 1	50	46
VMRS/W	Magnet Reed Contact Saver Set	white	GH Q320 1972 R0011	40 16779 50658 8	50	46
VSUE	Window Lock Monitoring Contact		GH V921 0018 V0022	40 13232 70120 7	50	46
WES/A 1.1	Weather Sensor, SM		2CDG 120 003 R0011	40 16779 58611 5	20	13
WRK/W	Lock Bolt Switching Contact		2CDG 250 003 R0011	40 16779 66404 2	50	46
WS/S 4.1	Weather Station, 4-fold, MDRC		2CDG 110 032 R0011	40 16779 58771 6	26	13
WZ/S 1.1	Weather Unit, MDRC		2CDG 110 034 R0011	40 16779 58612 2	26	13
ZS/S 1.1	Meter Interface Module, MDRC		2CDG 110 083 R0011	40 16779 66207 9	26	44

Contact

www.abb.com/knx

Publication No. 2CDC 500 007 B0207 replaces 2CDC 500 007 B0206